



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

SL2005-11

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Republication No 86

Effective: 13 April 2022 – 26 April 2022

Republication date: 13 April 2022

Last amendment made by [A2022-3](#)

About this republication

The republished law

This is a republication of the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*, made under the *Road Transport (General) Act 1999* (including any amendment made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 (Editorial changes)) as in force on 13 April 2022. It also includes any commencement, amendment, repeal or expiry affecting this republished law to 13 April 2022.

The legislation history and amendment history of the republished law are set out in endnotes 3 and 4.

Kinds of republications

The Parliamentary Counsel's Office prepares 2 kinds of republications of ACT laws (see the ACT legislation register at www.legislation.act.gov.au):

- authorised republications to which the [Legislation Act 2001](#) applies
- unauthorised republications.

The status of this republication appears on the bottom of each page.

Editorial changes

The [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 authorises the Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial amendments and other changes of a formal nature when preparing a law for republication. Editorial changes do not change the effect of the law, but have effect as if they had been made by an Act commencing on the republication date (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 115 and s 117). The changes are made if the Parliamentary Counsel considers they are desirable to bring the law into line, or more closely into line, with current legislative drafting practice.

This republication does not include amendments made under part 11.3 (see endnote 1).

Uncommenced provisions and amendments

If a provision of the republished law has not commenced, the symbol **U** appears immediately before the provision heading. Any uncommenced amendments that affect this republished law are accessible on the ACT legislation register (www.legislation.act.gov.au). For more information, see the home page for this law on the register.

Modifications

If a provision of the republished law is affected by a current modification, the symbol **M** appears immediately before the provision heading. The text of the modifying provision appears in the endnotes. For the legal status of modifications, see the [Legislation Act 2001](#), section 95.

Penalties

At the republication date, the value of a penalty unit for an offence against this law is \$160 for an individual and \$810 for a corporation (see [Legislation Act 2001](#), s 133).



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Contents

	Page
Part 1	Preliminary
1	Name of regulation 2
3	Dictionary 2
4	Notes 2
Part 2	Infringement notices
4A	Meaning of <i>identifying particulars</i> —pt 2 3

R86
13/04/22

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005
Effective: 13/04/22-26/04/22

contents 1

Contents

	Page
4B <i>Identifying particulars</i> for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2	3
4C <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2	4
4CA <i>Identifying particulars</i> for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2	5
4D <i>Identifying particulars</i> for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2	5
4E Meaning of <i>discharge action</i> —pt 2	6
5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice offence</i>	6
6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (a)	6
7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def <i>infringement notice penalty</i> , par (b)	7
8 Administering authority—Act, dict, def <i>administering authority</i>	8
9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	9
10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)	9
11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number	10
12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)	10
12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)	11
12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)	13
13 Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)	14
14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)	14
14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25	15
14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)	20
14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)	25
14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)	26
14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)	27
14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)	27

		Page
14EB	Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	28
14F	Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>illegal user declaration</i> , par (b)	28
14G	Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>known user declaration</i> , par (c)	29
14H	Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>sold vehicle declaration</i> , par (c)	30
14I	Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def <i>unknown user declaration</i> , par (c)	31
14J	Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)	32
14K	Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)	32
14L	Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)	33
15	Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)	33

Part 2A Infringement notice management plans

Division 2A.1 Payment by instalments

16	Application—div 2A.1	34
16A	Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	34
16B	Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)	34
16BA	Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)	34
16C	Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)	35

Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs

16D	Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved	35
16E	Application for approval of community work or social development program	36
16F	When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)	37
16G	Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)	38
16H	Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)	39
16I	Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)	39

	Page
Division 2A.3 Infringement notice management plans—general	
16J Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)	40
Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation	
17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75	41
Part 4 Demerit points	
18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc	42
19 National schedule of demerit points	42
20 Additional demerit point offences	42
21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods	43
22 Meaning of <i>holiday period</i>	44
Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points	47
Part 1.1 General	47
1.1 Definitions—sch 1	47
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)	49
Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation	98
Part 1.2C Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation	99
Part 1.2D Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019	100
Part 1.2E Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019	106
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977	107
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999	122
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000	128
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999	141
Part 1.8 Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000	147
Part 1.9 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	148
contents 4 Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005	R86
	Effective: 13/04/22-26/04/22 13/04/22

		Contents
		Page
Part 1.10	Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001	149
Part 1.11	Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002	158
Part 1.12	Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999	265
Part 1.12A	Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017	273
Part 1.13	Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017	366
Part 1.14	Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999	369
Part 1.15	Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000	375
Dictionary		430
Endnotes		
1	About the endnotes	434
2	Abbreviation key	434
3	Legislation history	435
4	Amendment history	449
5	Earlier republications	460



Australian Capital Territory

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

made under the

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

Part 1 Preliminary

1 Name of regulation

This regulation is the *Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005*.

3 Dictionary

The dictionary at the end of this regulation is part of this regulation.

Note 1 The dictionary at the end of this regulation defines certain terms used in this regulation, and includes references (***signpost definitions***) to other terms defined elsewhere.

For example, the signpost definition '***school zone***—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).' means that the term 'school zone' is defined in that section and the definition applies to this regulation.

Note 2 A definition in the dictionary (including a signpost definition) applies to the entire regulation unless the definition, or another provision of the regulation, provides otherwise or the contrary intention otherwise appears (see [Legislation Act](#), s 155 and s 156 (1)).

4 Notes

A note in this regulation is explanatory and is not part of this regulation.

Note See the [Legislation Act](#), s 127 (1), (4) and (5) for the legal status of notes.

Part 2 Infringement notices

4A **Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2**

In this part:

identifying particulars—

- (a) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (b) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (c) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (d) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

4B ***Identifying particulars* for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2**

(1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

- (a) species;
- (b) colour;
- (c) any identification or registration tags;
- (d) any collar;
- (e) any brands or tattoos;
- (f) any marks or scars;
- (g) any other noticeable distinguishing marks or features;
- (h) breed;
- (i) sex;

(j) age;

(k) any electronically coded implant.

- (2) Subsection (1) (e) to (k) does not apply if it is not possible for the person issuing the infringement notice to decide those particulars.

4C *Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2*

- (1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the following particulars:

(a) any registration number;

(b) body type;

(c) if there is no numberplate on the vehicle and a vehicle or engine identification number for the vehicle is known—the vehicle or engine identification number;

(d) make;

(e) the identifier (if any) for the jurisdiction of registration shown on any numberplate;

(f) if relevant to the offence—the number of passengers in the vehicle.

- (2) For an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device, subsection (1) (d) to (f) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4CA *Identifying particulars* for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

(1) In this part:

identifying particulars, for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence, means the unique identification number displayed on the light rail vehicle by the rail transport operator for the light rail vehicle.

(2) For an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device, subsection (1) does not apply if it is not possible to decide those particulars from the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.

4D *Identifying particulars* for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

In this part:

identifying particulars, for an authorised person, means—

- (a) for an authorised person who is a police officer—the police officer's service number; and
- (b) for an authorised person authorised by the administering authority for an infringement notice offence to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence—the unique number given to the person by the administering authority under section 11 (People authorised for infringement notices etc to have unique number); and
- (c) for an authorised officer under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) other than a police officer—the identification number allocated to the officer under the Law, section 486.

4E Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

In this part:

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, means—

- (a) the person enters into an infringement notice management plan for the infringement notice penalty; or
- (b) the infringement notice penalty is added to the person's infringement notice management plan; or
- (c) the administering authority waives the infringement notice penalty.

5 Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

An infringement notice offence is an offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which column 5 of the item applying to the offence contains—

- (a) an infringement penalty; or
- (b) for an offence against the *Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)*—
 - (i) an infringement penalty; or
 - (ii) the text 'HVINO'.

Note ***HVINO***—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

6 Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

- (1) The penalty payable by a person under an infringement notice for an infringement notice offence mentioned in schedule 1 is—
 - (a) if there is a single amount mentioned in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount; or

- (b) if there is more than 1 amount mentioned in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount applying to the person; or
- (c) if the text ‘HVINO’ appears in column 5 of the item applying to the offence—the amount that is 10% of the maximum penalty for the person for the offence.

Note **HVINO**—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

(2) However, if the infringement notice offence—

- (a) is a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is $P \times 5$; or
- (b) is an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device and the person is a corporation, the penalty payable by the person for the infringement notice offence is the amount worked out as follows:

$$(P \times 5) - 240$$

(3) In this section:

P means the penalty payable by an individual under subsection (1) for the infringement notice offence.

**7 Cost of serving reminder notice—Act, dict, def
infringement notice penalty, par (b)**

The cost of serving a reminder notice for an infringement notice offence is \$34.

8 **Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority***

- (1) The road transport authority is the administering authority for the following infringement notice offences:
- (a) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*, part 12 (Restrictions on stopping and parking) that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.12A, other than the following sections:
 - (i) section 207 (Parking where fee payable);
 - (ii) section 212 (Entering and leaving median strip parking area);
 - (iii) section 213 (Making motor vehicle secure);
 - (iv) section 213G (Misuse of parking meter);
 - (v) section 213H (Interfering with parking meter etc);
 - (vi) section 213Q (Misuse of parking ticket machine);
 - (vii) section 213R (Interfering with parking ticket machine etc);
 - (viii) section 213S (Interfering with parking ticket);
 - (b) an offence mentioned in the *Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017*, division 7.3 (Heavy vehicle parking in residential areas), that is an infringement notice offence under schedule 1, part 1.13;
 - (c) an infringement notice offence mentioned in the following provisions of schedule 1:
 - (i) part 1.10 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001);
 - (ii) part 1.11 (Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002).

- (2) The chief police officer is the administering authority for any other infringement notice offence.
- (3) The Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) is the administering authority for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences.
- (4) However, the Regulator is taken to have delegated the Regulator's functions in relation to the administration of infringement notice management plans (including applications for the plans) for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences to the road transport authority.

9 Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve an infringement notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve infringement notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

10 Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

A police officer may serve a reminder notice for any infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence).

Note A police officer may also serve reminder notices for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences (see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 5, def **authorised officer** and s 591 (1) and the [Act](#), s 53A (3) (a)).

11 People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence (other than a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence) must give a unique number to each person who is authorised by the administering authority to serve infringement or reminder notices for the offence.

Note For heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, the Regulator under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) allocates an identification number to authorised officers under the Law, s 486.

**12 Infringement notices—service if offender known—
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence (the ***suspected offender***) is known, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the suspected offender.

Note For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served—
- (a) if it is reasonably practicable to serve the notice on the suspected offender personally—on the offender personally; or
 - (b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the offender—
 - (i) by prepaid post addressed to the offender, at—
 - (A) the offender’s home address or business address; or
 - (B) if the offender has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or
 - (ii) by an electronic means if—

- (A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and
- (B) the offender has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B. The [Legislation Act](#), s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B (4)).

**12A Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the identity of the person who is believed to have committed an infringement notice offence is not known, but the offence involves a registrable or rail vehicle, an authorised person may serve an infringement notice for the offence on the responsible person for the vehicle.

Note For how documents may be served, see the [Legislation Act](#), pt 19.5.

- (2) An infringement notice may be served on a responsible person for the registrable or rail vehicle—
 - (a) if the vehicle is a registrable vehicle and it is reasonably practicable to access the vehicle—by securely placing or attaching the notice, addressed to the responsible person (without further description), on or to the vehicle in a prominent position; or

(b) in any other case—by sending the notice to the responsible person—

(i) by prepaid post addressed to the person, at—

(A) the person's home address or business address; or

(B) if the person has an address for service in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation, [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#) or a corresponding law—the recorded address for service; or

(ii) by an electronic means if—

(A) the electronic means is approved by the chief police officer or the road transport authority; and

(B) the responsible person has given the authorised person an electronic address at which service may be effected by the electronic means.

Examples—electronic means

- email address
- mobile telephone number

Note For when a notice sent by post is taken to be given, see the [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B. The [Legislation Act](#), s 250 (1) does not apply to a notice given under the road transport legislation (see [Road Transport \(General\) Regulation 2000](#), s 9B (4)).

(3) A person commits an offence if—

(a) an infringement notice is placed on or attached to a vehicle; and

(b) the person does something that prevents the responsible person for the vehicle receiving or reading the infringement notice.

Maximum penalty: 20 penalty units.

(4) An offence against subsection (3) is a strict liability offence.

**12B Infringement notices—service by electronic means—
Act, s 24 (2)**

- (1) If the sender has no reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means under section 12 or section 12A was not received by the recipient when sent, the notice is presumed to be served when sent unless evidence sufficient to raise doubt about the presumption is given.
- (2) If the sender has reason to suspect that an infringement notice served by electronic means was not received by the recipient when sent only if, on the day the notice was sent or on the next working day, the equipment the sender used to send the notice indicated by way of a signal or other message that—
 - (a) the equipment did not send the notice when the equipment was used to send the notice; or
 - (b) for an email—the address to which the email was sent was not an email address of the recipient; or
 - (c) for a mobile telephone—the number to which the notice was sent was not a mobile telephone number of the recipient.
- (3) In this section:

recipient, for an infringement notice, means the person on whom the notice is intended to be served.

sender, for an infringement notice served or to be served by electronic means, means the person sending or seeking to send the notice.

13 Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

An infringement notice for an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device may only be served on a responsible person for the vehicle involved in the offence within 28 days after the day the offence was committed.

Note Section 14 applies if an infringement notice declaration made in relation to an offence detected by a traffic offence detection device is accepted by the administering authority for the offence and the administering authority serves an infringement notice on a person nominated in the declaration as being in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

14 Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

- (1) This section applies if—
- (a) the administering authority for an infringement notice offence involving a registrable or rail vehicle accepts an infringement notice declaration under the [Act](#), part 3 (Infringement notices for certain offences); and
 - (b) the infringement notice declaration states the name of the person (the ***nominated person***) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (c) as a result, the administering authority serves an infringement notice on the nominated person.
- (2) The administering authority must serve the infringement notice on the nominated person as soon as practicable, but not later than 1 year, after the authority accepts the infringement notice declaration.

14A Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) the date the notice was issued;
 - (c) if the notice is served on an individual—the individual’s name or surname and initials, and home address or address for service recorded for the individual in a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (d) if the notice is served on a corporation—the corporation’s identifying details under a record or register kept under the road transport legislation or a corresponding law;
 - (e) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (f) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—the identifying particulars (if any) for the vehicle;
 - (g) if the offence involved an animal—the identifying particulars (if any) for the animal;
 - (h) the infringement notice penalty payable for the offence;
 - (i) the identifying particulars of the authorised person who gave the notice;
 - (j) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) An infringement notice served on a person must contain the following additional information:
- (a) a statement telling the person that, within 28 days after the notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (an ***infringement notice response***):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
 - (b) a statement to the effect that if the person does not make an infringement notice response—
 - (i) a reminder notice for the offence will be served on the person; and
 - (ii) the person may be prosecuted for the offence;
 - (c) a statement to the effect that if a reminder notice is served on the person, the amount of the infringement notice penalty payable is increased by the cost of serving the reminder notice;
- Note* Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.
- (d) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;

- (e) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and
 - (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (f) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or

Note For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.

 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (g) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (f) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (h) a statement to the effect that if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle and the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty, or dispute liability for the offence, within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen, enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);

- (i) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty, give an infringement notice declaration or dispute liability for the offence;
- (j) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
- (k) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) give an infringement notice declaration; or
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
- (l) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is detected by a traffic offence detection device—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, to pay a penalty, or dispute liability, for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the infringement notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things).

14B Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

- (1) The following information is prescribed:
- (a) a unique identifying number;
 - (b) a short description of the infringement notice offence, as set out in schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points), (or the law and provision of the law contravened by the person), including the place where the offence was committed and the date and approximate time of the offence;
 - (c) the unique identifying number of the infringement notice;
 - (d) the date the infringement notice was issued;
 - (e) the date the reminder notice is issued;
 - (f) the identifying particulars of the authorised person giving the reminder notice;
 - (g) a statement to the effect that—
 - (i) the infringement notice penalty has not been paid; and
 - (ii) the person must do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) within 28 days after the reminder notice is served;
 - (h) that the infringement notice has not been withdrawn;
 - (i) if the infringement notice was served under the [Act](#), section 24 (2) (Infringement notices)—that the administering authority has not received an infringement notice declaration from the person for the offence;
 - (j) that written notice disputing liability has not been received by the administering authority from the person for the offence;

- (k) that the infringement notice penalty has been increased by the amount payable by the person for the cost of serving the reminder notice;

Note Section 7 prescribes the cost of serving a reminder notice.

- (l) the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
- (m) a statement telling the person that, within the required time after the reminder notice is served on the person, the person may do 1 of the following things (a **reminder notice response**):
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty now payable for the offence;
 - (ii) apply to the administering authority for—
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (iii) give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration for the offence;
 - (iv) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (v) apply to the administering authority for additional time to do the thing;
- (n) a statement that the notice may be withdrawn at any time;
- (o) a statement to the effect that, if the person pays the infringement notice penalty within the required time or a discharge action happens—
 - (i) any liability of the person for the offence is discharged; and
 - (ii) the person will not be prosecuted for the offence; and

- (iii) the person will not be taken to have been convicted of the offence;
- (p) a statement to the effect that, if the person wants to dispute liability for the offence—
 - (i) for a heavy vehicle infringement notice offence—a proceeding may be brought against the person under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#); or
 - Note* For proceedings for heavy vehicle infringement notice offences, see the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 707.
 - (ii) in any other case—the issue may be referred to the Magistrates Court;
- (q) a statement to the effect that, if a proceeding or issue mentioned in paragraph (p) had been brought or referred, the person may be—
 - (i) convicted of the offence; and
 - (ii) ordered to pay a penalty and costs; and
 - (iii) subject to other court orders;
- (r) a statement to the effect that if the person does not pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence within the required time, or a discharge action does not happen—
 - (i) the person may be prosecuted for the offence; or
 - (ii) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—enforcement action may be taken under the [Act](#), division 3.4 (Enforcement procedures);
- (s) any additional information the administering authority considers appropriate.

- (2) The reminder notice must also contain the following information:
- (a) how the person may pay the infringement notice penalty or dispute liability for the offence;
 - (b) how the person may apply for—
 - (i) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan; or
 - (ii) waiver of the infringement notice penalty;
 - (c) how the person may apply for additional time to—
 - (i) pay the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (ii) apply for either of the following:
 - (A) an infringement notice management plan or, if the person has an infringement notice management plan, the addition of the infringement notice penalty to the plan;
 - (B) waiver of the infringement notice penalty; or
 - (iii) dispute liability for the offence;
 - (d) if the offence involved a registrable or rail vehicle—
 - (i) how many demerit points the person will incur if the person pays the infringement notice penalty or is convicted of the offence, or if a discharge action happens; and
 - (ii) general information about the enforcement procedures under the [Act](#), division 3.4; and

- (iii) a statement that, in a proceeding against the responsible person for a registrable or rail vehicle for an infringement notice offence involving the vehicle, the responsible person is presumed to be the individual in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence, unless the contrary is proved by the responsible person; and
 - (iv) a statement that the responsible person for the vehicle has an obligation to take all reasonable steps under the [Act](#), part 3 to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who the responsible person asserts was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence; and
 - (v) general information about the [Act](#), division 3.3 (Infringement notice offences involving registrable and rail vehicles); and
 - (vi) information about how the person may make and give the administering authority an infringement notice declaration under that division; and
 - (vii) if the offence is detected by a traffic offence detection device—information about how to inspect and obtain a copy of the image taken by the traffic offence detection device.
- (3) In this section:
- the required time***, for a person to pay a penalty for an infringement notice offence, means—
- (a) 28 days after the day the reminder notice for the offence was served; or
 - (b) any additional time allowed under the [Act](#), section 29 (Extension of time to do things); or

- (c) if an application for an extension of time was refused under the [Act](#), section 29, the later of the following:
 - (i) 7 days after the day the person is given written notice of the refusal;
 - (ii) 28 days after the date of issue of the reminder notice.

14C Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2)—
 - (a) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) in relation to the infringement notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section, including any extension of time previously given under the [Act](#), section 29, (the **allowed time**) has not ended; or
 - (b) if—
 - (i) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (ii) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (iii) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, (the **allowed time**) has not ended.

- (2) An application must be—
- (a) in writing; and
 - (b) include any information required by the administering authority; and
 - (c) given to the authority before the end of the allowed time.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than—
- (a) 7 days after the person is told about the decision; and
 - (b) 28 days after the notice to which the application relates was served.

14D Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

- (1) A person may apply to the administering authority for an extension of time to do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) if—
- (a) the person has been served with a reminder notice in relation to an infringement notice for the offence; and
 - (b) the person has not done anything mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2) in relation to the reminder notice; and
 - (c) the time for doing something under that section including any extension of time given under a previous application of the [Act](#), section 29, has ended.

(2) An application must—

- (a) be in writing; and
- (b) state the special circumstances relied on; and
- (c) include any other information required by the authority.

Note 1 If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

Note 2 See the [Act](#), s 29 (2) and (3) for what the administering authority must do on receiving an application.

- (3) The administering authority must allow the application if it reasonably believes special circumstances justify allowing an extension of time.
- (4) If the administering authority refuses an application, the person must do something mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2) or section 28 (2) not later than 7 days after the person is told about the decision.

**14E Maximum amount of extended time allowed—
Act, s 29 (5)**

The maximum amount of time the administering authority may allow on an application under section 14C or section 14D is as follows:

- (a) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 26 (2)—6 months;
- (b) for an application to extend the time to do a thing mentioned in the [Act](#), section 28 (2)—6 months.

**14EA Application for infringement notice management plan or
addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**

- (1) The following cards are prescribed:
 - (a) a health care card issued under the [Social Security Act 1991](#) (Cwlth);

- (b) a pensioner concession card issued under the *Social Security Act 1991* (Cwlth);
 - (c) a pensioner concession card issued in relation to a pension under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth);
 - (d) a gold card.
- (2) In this section:

gold card means a card known as the Repatriation Health Card—For All Conditions that evidences a person's eligibility, under the *Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986* (Cwlth) or the *Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004* (Cwlth), to be provided with treatment for all injuries or diseases.

14EB Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The minimum amount is—

- (a) \$10 for each fortnight, regardless of how often instalments must be paid; or
- (b) if the amount remaining to be paid is less than \$10—the remaining amount.

14F Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the vehicle was stolen or illegally used or taken—
 - (i) the date and time when the vehicle was first noticed to be stolen or illegally used or taken; and

- (ii) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iii) the last place the vehicle was known to be parked before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (iv) the name and home address or business address of each person who had access to the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken; and
 - (v) the name and home address or business address of the person last known to have lawfully used the vehicle before it was stolen or illegally used or taken;
- (c) when and to whom the vehicle was reported to be stolen;
- (d) if the responsible person knows the name or home address or business address of the person who illegally used or took the vehicle—that person’s name or home address or business address.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14G Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is the responsible person and an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was not the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is not the responsible person and is an individual—a statement to the effect that the person was the person (the ***known user***) who was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;

- (c) the name and home address or business address of the known user;
- (d) the circumstances in which the known user was in possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14H Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) a statement to the effect that the vehicle (or all the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or otherwise disposed of by the person, or any interest in the vehicle ceased to be vested in the person, before the time of the offence;
- (b) a statement to the effect that, at the time of the offence, the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle;
- (c) the relevant facts supporting the information mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b), including—
 - (i) the name and home address or business address of the person (the **buyer**) to whom the vehicle (or the person's interest in the vehicle) was sold or disposed of; and
 - (ii) if the buyer is not an individual—the buyer's ABN or ACN, if applicable; and
 - (iii) the date and, if relevant to the offence, time of the sale or disposal; and
 - (iv) if an agent made the sale or disposal for the person—the agent's name and home address or business address; and

- (v) whether the person had any interest in the vehicle at the time of the offence.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14I Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) if the person is an individual—a statement explaining why the person did not have possession or control of the vehicle at the time of the offence;
- (b) if the person is a corporation—a statement about whether or not the vehicle was being used for an approved corporate use at the time of the offence;
- (c) a statement explaining why the person could not find out the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (d) a statement about the steps, including any inquiries, the person has taken to establish the identity of the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle at that time;
- (e) the name and home address or business address of the last person known to the responsible person to have been the person who was in possession or control of the vehicle;
- (f) the name and home address or business address of each person who at that time had access to the vehicle.

Note It is an offence to make a false or misleading statement, give false or misleading information or produce a false or misleading document (see [Criminal Code](#), pt 3.4).

14J Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify and locate the individual who was in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;
- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn;
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the time stated in the [Act](#), section 42 (6).

14K Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the corporation's name, ACN (if known) and business address;
- (c) the demerit points offence to which the notice relates, including the date and time when, and the place where, the offence occurred;
- (d) that the corporation has not taken all reasonable steps to assist the administering authority to identify the individual in possession or control of the corporation's vehicle at the time of the demerit points offence;

- (e) that the infringement notice for the demerit points offence has not been withdrawn.

14L Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the name and home address or business address of the person;
- (c) that the infringement notice penalty to which the notice relates has not been paid, and the notice has not been withdrawn;
- (d) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

15 Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)

The administering authority for an infringement notice offence may delegate the authority's functions to a public employee or police officer.

Part 2A Infringement notice management plans

Division 2A.1 Payment by instalments

16 Application—div 2A.1

This division applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows payment by instalments.

16A Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

The plan is subject to the condition that the person must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing if the person is unable, because of a change in the person's financial circumstances, to make a payment under the plan.

Note The person must tell the administering authority as soon as possible (see [Legislation Act](#), s 151B).

16B Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)

- (1) The person may ask the administering authority for the plan in writing to defer a payment (including a payment that has been dishonoured) under the plan.
- (2) The authority may, on application by the person or otherwise, defer a payment under the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that it is justified because of the person's financial circumstances.

16BA Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

The authority may, at the request of the person subject to the plan—

- (a) vary the plan; or
- (b) suspend the plan for a stated amount of time.

16C Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)

The administering authority for the plan becomes satisfied that the person has failed to comply with the plan if the authority is satisfied on reasonable grounds that—

- (a) the person failed to make 2 or more consecutive payments in accordance with the plan; or
- (b) the person failed to make 5 or more payments in accordance with the plan in any 12-month period.

Division 2A.2 Community work and social development programs

16D Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

- (1) The following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D (Approval of community work or social development program) as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) unpaid community work;
 - (b) an educational, vocational or life skills course;
 - (c) financial or other counselling;
 - (d) a mentoring program.
- (2) Also, treatment for the following may be approved under the [Act](#), section 31D as a community work or social development program:
 - (a) mental illness or mental disorder;
 - (b) disability, disease or illness;
 - (c) addiction to, or abuse of, drugs, alcohol or another substance.

- (3) In this section:

disability—see the [Disability Services Act 1991](#), dictionary.

mental disorder—see the [Mental Health Act 2015](#), section 9.

mental illness—see the [Mental Health Act 2015](#), section 10.

treatment means the treatment, care or support of a person by a health practitioner to improve or maintain the person's health.

16E Application for approval of community work or social development program

- (1) An entity may apply to the responsible director-general for the approval of a community work or social development program.

Note If a form is approved under the [Act](#), s 225 for this provision, the form must be used.

- (2) The application must—

- (a) state the name and contact details of a nominated person for the program; and
- (b) provide details of the program, including the following:
 - (i) the proposed activities under the program;
 - (ii) the people that the program is aimed at;
 - (iii) the entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (iv) if an entity other than the entity is to provide part or all of the program—that entity's experience and qualifications in providing this program or the same kind of program;
 - (v) the place where the program will be provided;
 - (vi) the risk management arrangements for the program; and
- (c) state details of the insurance cover that relates to the provision of the program, including public liability insurance; and

- (d) state details of occupational health and safety policies and procedures that relates to the provision of the program, and
 - (e) state details of the entity's governance arrangements, including financial management, accountability and management of conflicts of interest; and
 - (f) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2)—include a treatment plan by a health practitioner for the person to be treated under the program.
- (3) The application must also include a statement by a person authorised by the entity that—
- (a) the entity undertakes to comply with the reporting requirements for the program; and
 - (b) the entity undertakes to comply with the record-keeping requirements for the program; and
 - (c) the entity acknowledges that the program and matters relating to the program may be independently audited, and the entity undertakes to cooperate with any audit; and
 - (d) the entity undertakes to have a complaints procedure available for people participating in the program because of an infringement notice management plan.

Note Entities must also comply with any legislation that applies to them, including the [Human Rights Act 2004](#) and the [Discrimination Act 1991](#).

16F When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

- (1) A person's participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence is taken to be finished when the penalty for the offence is discharged.

- (2) Participation in an approved community work or social development program in relation to an infringement notice offence discharges the penalty for the offence at the following rates:
- (a) if the program is unpaid community work for or on behalf of the provider of the program—\$37.50 for each hour of participation;
 - (b) if the program is an educational, vocational or life skills course or financial or other counselling—\$50 for each hour, or \$350 for each day, of participation, to a maximum of \$1000 for each month;
 - (c) if the program is treatment mentioned in section 16D (2), or a mentoring program—\$1000 for each whole month of participation, or the amount worked out as follows:

$$\frac{\$1000}{\text{number of days in months}} \times \text{number of days person participated in program in month}$$

16G Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

- (1) This section applies if a person applies to the administering authority for an infringement notice management plan that allows participation in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The person must attach to the person's application a written statement from the provider of the program that states that—
 - (a) the provider is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person is suitable to participate in the program; and
 - (b) there is a place for the person in the program in the 3-month period after the day the statement is made.

16H Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

- (1) This section applies if a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program.
- (2) The plan is subject to the condition that, if the person permanently stops participating in the program, the person must tell the approved authority for the plan in writing not later than 7 days after the day the person stops participating.

16I Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

- (1) This section applies if—
 - (a) a person has an infringement notice management plan that allows the person to participate in an approved community work or social development program; and
 - (b) the person—
 - (i) does not start participating in the program; or
 - (ii) permanently stops participating in the program, including when the program has ended and if the person's participation is suspended or ended by the provider of the program.
- (2) The provider must tell the administering authority for the plan in writing that the person has not participated in, or has permanently stopped participating in, the program not later than 7 days after the day the provider becomes aware of the non-participation or cessation.
- (3) The provider must include the following information in the notice under subsection (2):
 - (a) the number of hours, days or months that the person should have completed under the program;

- (b) the number of hours, days or months that the person actually completed under the program;
- (c) if the person's participation was suspended or ended by the provider—that the person's participation was suspended or ended and when it happened.

Division 2A.3 Infringement notice management plans—general

16J Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

The following information is prescribed:

- (a) the date of the notice;
- (b) the person's name;
- (c) if the person is an individual—the individual's home address;
- (d) if the person is a corporation—the corporation's ACN (if any) and business address;
- (e) that the administering authority for the plan is satisfied on reasonable grounds that the person has failed to comply with the plan and what the grounds are;

Note See the [Act](#), s 44A (1) (b) and s 16C (Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a))
- (f) that any suspension action takes effect on the suspension date and continues until the suspension is revoked under the [Act](#), part 3.

Part 3 Enforcement of road transport legislation

17 Short description of offences—Act, s 75

- (1) The short description for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2 is—
- (a) the text set out in column 3 of the item applying to the offence; or
 - (b) if a choice of words is indicated in the text—the words remaining after the omission of the words irrelevant to the offence.

Note The short description for an offence appears in sch 1 in the order of the name of the Act or instrument and the number of the provision creating the offence.

- (2) In a proceeding for an offence against a provision mentioned in schedule 1, column 2, the short description is taken to relate to the offence against the provision, as the provision was in force when the offence is alleged to have been committed.
- (3) The amendment or repeal of a short description does not affect the validity of an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document in which the term is used.
- (4) Subsection (3) applies to an information, summons, warrant, notice, order or other document (whether issued, given or made before or after the amendment or repeal) that relates to an offence alleged to have been committed before the amendment or repeal.

Part 4 Demerit points

18 Offences for which demerit points are prescribed etc

- (1) An offence is an offence for which demerit points are prescribed if the offence is mentioned in schedule 1 and demerit points are provided for the offence in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) if the offence is committed during a holiday period—the number worked out in accordance with section 21 (2) (Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods); or
 - (b) in any other case—the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.

19 National schedule of demerit points

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, dictionary, definition of ***national schedule of demerit points***, the national schedule offences, and the number of demerit points incurred for each national schedule offence, are the national schedule of demerit points.

20 Additional demerit point offences

- (1) An offence for which demerit points are prescribed is a ***non-national schedule offence*** if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in schedule 1, column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (2) For the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999*, section 13 (1), definition of ***demerit points offence***, paragraph (b), the non-national schedule offences are prescribed.

21 Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

- (1) This section applies to an offence against a territory law for which demerit points are prescribed, that is committed during a holiday period.
- (2) The number of demerit points prescribed for the offence is—
 - (a) double the number of demerit points mentioned in schedule 1, part 1.12A, column 6 for the offence if the offence is mentioned in any of the following provisions of the *Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017*:
 - (i) section 20 (Obeying speed limit);
 - (ii) section 264 (Wearing seatbelt—driver);
 - (iii) section 265 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger 16 years old or older);
 - (iv) section 266 (Wearing seatbelt—passenger under 16 years old);
 - (v) section 268 (4A) or (4B) (How people must travel in or on motor vehicle);
 - (vi) section 270 (1) (Wearing motorbike helmet);
 - (vii) section 300 (1) (Use of mobile device);
 - (viii) section 300AA (2) (Use of mobile device—learner and provisional licence holders); or
 - (b) for any other offence mentioned in schedule 1 for which demerit points are mentioned—1 more than the number mentioned in column 6 of the item applying to the offence.
- (3) The Minister may declare that this section does not apply to all or part of a holiday period.

- (4) A declaration under subsection (3) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

22 **Meaning of *holiday period***

- (1) For this regulation, a ***holiday period*** is—
- (a) for Christmas–New Year, any of the following periods:
- (i) if 25 December is a Monday—the period beginning on 22 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (ii) if 25 December is a Tuesday—the period beginning on 21 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iii) if 25 December is a Wednesday—the period beginning on 20 December and ending on 1 January following;
 - (iv) if 25 December is a Thursday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 4 January following;
 - (v) if 25 December is a Friday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vi) if 25 December is a Saturday—the period beginning on 24 December and ending on 3 January following;
 - (vii) if 25 December is a Sunday—the period beginning on 23 December and ending on 2 January following; or
- (b) in any other case—any of the following periods:
- (i) if a Thursday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Wednesday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;

Note ***Public holiday*** and ***excluded public holiday*** are defined in s (4).

- (ii) if a Friday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Thursday before the public holiday and ending on the following Sunday;
- (iii) if a Monday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Monday;
- (iv) if a Tuesday is a public holiday, except an excluded public holiday—the period beginning on the Friday before the public holiday and ending on the Tuesday;
- (v) a period declared by the Minister to be a holiday period for this section;
- (vi) if 2 or more holiday periods mentioned in subparagraphs (i) to (v) coincide—the period beginning on the 1st day of the 1st holiday period, and ending on the last day of the 2nd or later holiday period.

Example of coinciding holiday periods

Good Friday, and the Saturday and Monday after Good Friday, are public holidays. The holiday period begins on the Thursday before Good Friday and ends on Easter Monday.

- (2) For subsection (1) (b) (vi), 2 or more holiday periods ***coincide*** if the holiday periods overlap or are consecutive holiday periods without any days in between those periods that are not part of a holiday period.
- (3) A declaration under subsection (1) (b) (v) is a disallowable instrument.

Note A disallowable instrument must be notified, and presented to the Legislative Assembly, under the [Legislation Act](#).

- (4) In this section:

excluded public holiday—each of the following is an ***excluded public holiday***:

- (a) the 2nd Monday in March (Canberra Day);

- (b) Reconciliation Day;
- (c) a day, or part of a day, declared under the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (b) to be a public holiday;
- (d) a day declared under that Act, section 3 (2) not to be a public holiday.

public holiday means a public holiday under the *Holidays Act 1958* except an excluded public holiday.

Reconciliation Day—see the *Holidays Act 1958*, section 3 (1) (a) (ix).

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points

(see ss 5, 6, 8, 14A, 14B, 17, 18, 19, 20 and 21)

Part 1.1 General

1.1 Definitions—sch 1

In this schedule:

HVINO—see the [Act](#), section 21A (1), definition of **heavy vehicle infringement notice offence**.

Note If ‘HVINO’ appears in column 5 instead of an amount for an infringement penalty, the amount is worked out under s 6 (1) (c) (see s 5). Current infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are accessible on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at www.nhvr.gov.au.

HVOP (or **heavy vehicle offence penalty**) means the maximum penalty for the offence under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#).

Note Although maximum penalties for offences appear in the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), the amounts are increased annually under s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at www.nhvr.gov.au (see the [Law](#), s 737 (4)).

pu means penalty units.

prison means imprisonment.

< means less than.

≤ means less than or equal to.

Schedule 1
Part 1.1

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
General

Section 1.1

> means more than.

≥ means more than or equal to.

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#), s 133 deals with the meaning of offence penalties that are expressed in penalty units.

Note 2 An offence is a national schedule offence if the text ‘(NS)’ appears in the item, column 6 (see s 19 (1)).

Note 3 An offence is a non-national schedule offence if the text ‘(NS)’ does not appear in the item, column 6 (see s 20 (1)).

Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

Note Although maximum penalties for these offences appear in the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), the amounts are increased annually under s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70 (other than penalties for s 567A and s 567B). Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at www.nhvr.gov.au (see the [Law](#), s 737 (4)). Infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are also accessible at www.nhvr.gov.au.

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
1	25A (1)	keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving	HVOP	HVINO	-
2	25A (2)	keeping copy of PBS vehicle approval while driving	HVOP	HVINO	-
3	26D (1)	duty of executive of legal entity	HVOP	-	-
4	26E (1)	prohibited requests and contracts	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
5	26E (2)	prohibited requests and contracts	HVOP	-	-
6	26F (1)	category 1 offence	HVOP	-	-
7	26G	category 2 offence	HVOP	-	-
8	26H	category 3 offence	HVOP	-	-
9	60 (1)				
9.1	• penalty par (a)	compliance with heavy vehicle standards	HVOP	HVINO	-
9.2	• penalty par (b)	compliance with heavy vehicle standards— speed limiter	HVOP	HVINO	-
10	79 (2)	return of permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
11	80 (1)	replacement of defaced etc permit	HVOP	-	-
12	81 (1)	contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
13	81 (2)	contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-
14	81 (3)	contravening condition of vehicle standards exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-
15	82 (2)	keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
16	82 (3)	keeping relevant document while driving under vehicle standards exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
17	83 (1)	keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
18	83 (2)	keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
19	83 (3)	keeping copy of permit while driving under vehicle standards exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
20	85 (1)	modifying heavy vehicle requires approval	HVOP	HVINO	-
21	85 (2)	modifying heavy vehicle requires approval	HVOP	HVINO	-
22	86 (2)	approval of modifications by approved vehicle examiners	HVOP	HVINO	-
23	87A (1)	person must not tamper with plate or label	HVOP	HVINO	-
24	89 (1)	safety requirement	HVOP	HVINO	-
25	90 (1)	requirement about properly operating emission control system	HVOP	HVINO	-
26	90 (2)	requirement about properly operating emission control system	HVOP	HVINO	-
27	90 (3)	requirement about properly operating emission control system	HVOP	HVINO	-
28	91 (1)	person must not tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
29	91 (2)	person must not tamper with emission control system fitted to heavy vehicle	HVOP	-	-
30	92 (2)	display of warning signs required by heavy vehicle standards on vehicles to which the requirement does not apply	HVOP	HVINO	-
31	93 (1)	person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle	HVOP	-	-
32	93 (2)	person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle	HVOP	-	-
33	93 (3)	person must not tamper with speed limiter fitted to heavy vehicle	HVOP	-	-
34 34.1	96 (1) • penalty par (a)	compliance with mass requirements— minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
34.2	• penalty par (b)	compliance with mass requirements— substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
34.3	• penalty par (c)	compliance with mass requirements— severe risk breach	HVOP	-	-
35	102 (1)				
35.1	• penalty par (a)	compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle without goods or passengers	HVOP	HVINO	-
35.2	• penalty par (b) (i)	compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
35.3	• penalty par (b) (ii)	compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
35.4	penalty par (b) (iii)	compliance with dimension requirements—heavy vehicle with goods or passengers—severe risk breach	HVOP	-	-
36	109 (2)	warning signals required for rear projection of loads	HVOP	HVINO	-
37	111 (1)				
37.1	penalty par (a)	compliance with loading requirements—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
37.2	penalty par (b)	compliance with loading requirements—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
37.3	penalty par (c)	compliance with loading requirements—severe risk breach	HVOP	-	-
38	129 (1)	contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
39	129 (2)	contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally	HVOP	HVINO	-
40	129 (3)	contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption generally	HVOP	HVINO	-
41	130 (2)	contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle	HVOP	HVINO	-
42	130 (3)	contravening condition of mass or dimension exemption relating to pilot or escort vehicle	HVOP	-	-
43	131 (1)	using pilot vehicle with a heavy vehicle that contravenes certain conditions of mass or dimension exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
44	132 (2)	keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
45	132 (3)	keeping relevant document while driving under mass or dimension exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
46	133 (1)	keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
47	133 (2)	keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
48	133 (3)	keeping copy of permit while driving under mass or dimension exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
49	134 (1)	displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
50	134 (2)	displaying warning signs on vehicles if not required by dimension exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-
51	137	using class 2 heavy vehicle	HVOP	HVINO	-
52	150 (1)	contravening condition of class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation	HVOP	HVINO	-
53	151 (2)	keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
54	151 (3)	keeping relevant document while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
55	152 (1)	keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
56	152 (2)	keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
57	152 (3)	keeping copy of permit while driving under class 2 heavy vehicle authorisation (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
58	153A (1)	using restricted access vehicle	HVOP	HVINO	-
59	181 (3)	return of permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
60	182 (1)	replacement of defaced etc permit	HVOP	-	-
61	184 (1)	towing restriction	HVOP	HVINO	-
62	185 (1)	requirements about coupling trailers	HVOP	HVINO	-
63	185 (2)	requirements about coupling trailers	HVOP	HVINO	-
64	186 (2)	false or misleading transport documentation for goods	HVOP	-	-
65	186 (3)	false or misleading transport documentation for goods	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
66	186 (4)	false or misleading transport documentation for goods	HVOP	-	-
67	186 (5)	false or misleading transport documentation for goods	HVOP	-	-
68	187 (2)	false or misleading information in container weight declaration	HVOP	-	-
69	187 (3)	false or misleading information in container weight declaration	HVOP	-	-
70	190 (1)	duty of responsible entity	HVOP	HVINO	-
71	191 (1)	duty of operator	HVOP	HVINO	-
72	191 (3)	duty of operator	HVOP	HVINO	-
73	192 (1)	duty of driver	HVOP	HVINO	-
74	192 (2)	duty of driver	HVOP	HVINO	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
75	193 (2)	weight of freight container exceeding weight stated on container or safety approval plate	HVOP	-	-
76	228 (1)	duty of driver to avoid driving while fatigued	HVOP	-	3 (NS)
77	250 (1)				
77.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under standard hours—solo drivers—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
77.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under standard hours—solo drivers—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
77.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under standard hours—solo drivers—severe risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	3 (NS)
77.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under standard hours—solo drivers—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
78	251 (1)				
78.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
78.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
78.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—severe risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	3 (NS)
78.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under standard hours—two-up drivers—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)
79	254 (1)				
79.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
79.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
79.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—severe risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	3 (NS)
79.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under BFM hours—solo drivers—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)
80	256 (1)				
80.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
80.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
80.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—severe risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	3 (NS)
80.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under BFM hours—two-up drivers—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
81	258 (1)				
81.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under AFM hours—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
81.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under AFM hours—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
81.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under AFM hours—severe risk breach	HVOP	-	3 (NS)
81.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under AFM hours—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)
82	260 (1)				
82.1	• penalty par (a)	operating under exemption hours—minor risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-
82.2	• penalty par (b)	operating under exemption hours—substantial risk breach	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
82.3	• penalty par (c)	operating under exemption hours—severe risk breach	HVOP	-	3 (NS)
82.4	• penalty par (d)	operating under exemption hours—critical risk breach	HVOP	-	4 (NS)
83	263 (1)	operating under new work and rest hours option after change	HVOP	HVINO	-
84	264 (2)	duty of employer, prime contractor, operator and scheduler to ensure driver compliance	HVOP	-	-
85	284 (2)	return of permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
86	285 (1)	replacement of defaced etc permit	HVOP	-	-
87	286 (1)	contravening condition of work and rest hours exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
88	287 (2)	keeping relevant document while operating under work and rest hours exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
89	287 (3)	keeping relevant document while operating under work and rest hours exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
90	288 (1)	keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
91	288 (2)	keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
92	288 (3)	keeping copy of permit while driving under work and rest hours exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
93	293 (1)	driver of fatigue-regulated heavy vehicle must carry work diary	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
94	296 (1)	recording information under the national regulations—general	HVOP	HVINO	-
95	297 (2)	information required to be recorded immediately after starting work	HVOP	HVINO	-
96	298 (1)	failing to record information about odometer reading	HVOP	HVINO	-
97	299	two-up driver to provide details	HVOP	HVINO	-
98	301	recording information in written work diary	HVOP	HVINO	-
99	302	recording information in electronic work diary	HVOP	HVINO	-
100	303	time zone of driver's base must be used	HVOP	HVINO	-
101	305 (1)	driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
102	305 (2)	driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances	HVOP	HVINO	-
103	305 (3)	driver must make supplementary records in particular circumstances	HVOP	HVINO	-
104	306	driver must notify regulator if written work diary filled up etc	HVOP	HVINO	-
105	307 (2)	driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc	HVOP	HVINO	-
106	307 (3)	driver who is record keeper must notify regulator if electronic work diary filled up etc	HVOP	HVINO	-
107	308 (1)	what driver must do if lost or stolen written work diary found or returned	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
108	309 (2)	driver must notify record keeper if electronic work diary filled up etc	HVOP	HVINO	-
109	310 (2)	intelligent access program reporting entity must notify record keeper if approved electronic recording system malfunctioning	HVOP	HVINO	-
110	311 (2)	what record keeper must do if electronic work diary filled up	HVOP	-	-
111	312 (2)	what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen	HVOP	-	-
112	312 (3)	what record keeper must do if electronic work diary destroyed, lost or stolen	HVOP	HVINO	-
113	313 (2)	what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
114	313 (3)	what record keeper must do if electronic work diary not in working order or malfunctioning	HVOP	-	-
115	314 (2)	how electronic work diary must be used	HVOP	-	-
116	314 (3)	how electronic work diary must be used	HVOP	-	-
117	315 (1)	ensuring driver complies with sdivs 1–4	HVOP	-	-
118	319 (1)	records record keeper must have	HVOP	HVINO	-
119	319A (2)	general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper	HVOP	HVINO	-
120	319A (5)	general requirements about driver recording and giving information to record keeper	HVOP	-	-
121	321 (1)	records record keeper must have	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
122	321 (3)	records record keeper must have	HVOP	HVINO	-
123	322 (2)	general requirements about driver giving information to record keeper	HVOP	HVINO	-
124	322 (4)	general requirements about driver giving information to record keeper	HVOP	-	-
125	323 (2)	requirements about driver giving information to record keeper if driver changes record keeper	HVOP	HVINO	-
126	323 (3)	requirements about driver giving information to record keeper if driver changes record keeper	HVOP	-	-
127	324 (2)	record keeper must give information from electronic work diary	HVOP	HVINO	-
128	324A (2)	record keeper must give record to driver if requested	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
129	325 (1)	false or misleading entries	HVOP	-	-
130	326 (1)	when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited	HVOP	-	-
131	326 (2)	when possessing, or recording information in, more than 1 work diary relating to the same period is prohibited	HVOP	-	-
132	327	possession of purported work records etc prohibited	HVOP	-	-
133	328	false representation about work records prohibited	HVOP	-	-
134	329	defacing or changing work records etc prohibited	HVOP	-	-
135	330 (1)	making entries in someone else's work records prohibited	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
136	331	destruction of particular work records prohibited	HVOP	-	-
137	332	offence to remove pages from written work diary	HVOP	-	-
138	335 (1)	person must not tamper with approved electronic recording system	HVOP	-	-
139	336 (1)	person using approved electronic recording system must not permit tampering with it	HVOP	-	-
140	336A (1)	reporting tampering or suspected tampering with electronic work diary	HVOP	-	-
141	337 (2)	intelligent access program reporting entity must not permit tampering with approved electronic recording system	HVOP	-	-
142	341 (1)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
143	341 (2)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-
144	341 (3)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-
145	341 (4)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-
146	341 (5)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-
147	341 (7)	period for which, and way in which, records must be kept	HVOP	HVINO	-
148	347	prohibition on using electronic work diary if it is not, and is not a part of, an approved electronic recording system	HVOP	-	-
149	354 (3)	requirements if approval amended	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
150	354 (5)	requirements if approval amended	HVOP	HVINO	-
151	355 (2)	requirements if approval cancelled	HVOP	HVINO	-
152	355 (4)	requirements if approval cancelled	HVOP	HVINO	-
153	355 (6)	requirements if approval cancelled	HVOP	HVINO	-
154	373 (2)	return of permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
155	374 (1)	replacement of defaced etc permit	HVOP	-	-
156	375	contravening condition of work diary exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-
157	376 (2)	keeping relevant document while operating under work diary exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-
158	376 (3)	keeping relevant document while operating under work diary exemption (notice)	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
159	377	keeping permit or copy while operating under work diary exemption (permit)	HVOP	HVINO	-
160	392 (2)	return of permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
161	393 (1)	replacement of defaced etc permit	HVOP	-	-
162	395	contravening condition of fatigue record keeping exemption	HVOP	HVINO	-
163	396 (2)	owner must maintain odometer	HVOP	HVINO	-
164	397 (2)	driver must report malfunctioning odometer	HVOP	-	-
165	398 (2)	what owner must do if odometer malfunctioning	HVOP	-	-
166	399 (2)	what employer or operator must do if odometer malfunctioning	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
167	404 (1)	offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider	HVOP	-	-
168	404 (4)	offence to give false or misleading information to intelligent access program service provider	HVOP	-	-
169	405 (1)	advising vehicle driver of collection of information by intelligent access program service provider	HVOP	-	-
170	406 (1)	reporting system malfunctions to regulator	HVOP	-	-
171	406 (2)	reporting system malfunctions to regulator	HVOP	-	-
172	407 (1)	advising driver of driver's obligations about reporting system malfunctions	HVOP	-	-
173	408 (1)	reporting system malfunctions to operator	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
174	408 (2)	reporting system malfunctions to operator	HVOP	-	-
175	410 (1)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
176	410 (2)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
177	411 (1)	keeping records of intelligent access program information collected	HVOP	-	-
178	412	protecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
179	413 (1)	making individuals aware of personal information held	HVOP	-	-
180	413 (2)	making individuals aware of personal information held	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
181	414 (1)	giving individuals access to their personal information	HVOP	-	-
182	415 (2)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
183	415 (4)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
184	416	general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
185	417	giving intelligent access program auditor access to records	HVOP	-	-
186	419 (1)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
187	419 (3)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
188	420 (2)	keeping noncompliance report etc	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
189	421 (1)	destroying intelligent access program information etc	HVOP	-	-
190	422 (2)	reporting relevant contraventions to regulator	HVOP	-	-
191	423 (1)	reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
192	423 (2)	reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
193	424 (1)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
194	424 (3)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
195	424 (4)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
196	427 (1)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
197	427 (2)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
198	428	protecting intelligent access program information collected	HVOP	-	-
199	429 (1)	making individuals aware of personal information held	HVOP	-	-
200	429 (2)	making individuals aware of personal information held	HVOP	-	-
201	430 (1)	giving individuals access to their personal information	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
202	431 (2)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
203	431 (5)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
204	432	general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
205	434	restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed	HVOP	-	-
206	435 (1)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
207	435 (3)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
208	436	keeping noncompliance reports	HVOP	-	-
209	437 (1)	destroying intelligent access program information or removing personal information from it	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
210	438 (1)	reporting tampering or suspected tampering with, or malfunction or suspected malfunction of, approved intelligent transport system to regulator	HVOP	-	-
211	439 (1)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
212	439 (3)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
213	441 (1)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
214	441 (2)	collecting intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
215	442	protecting intelligent access program information collected	HVOP	-	-
216	443 (1)	making individuals aware of personal information held	HVOP	-	-
217	444 (1)	giving individuals access to their personal information	HVOP	-	-
218	445 (2)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
219	445 (4)	correcting errors etc	HVOP	-	-
220	446	general restriction on use and disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
221	448	restriction about intelligent access program information that may be used or disclosed	HVOP	-	-
222	449 (1)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
223	449 (2)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
224	449 (3)	keeping record of use or disclosure of intelligent access program information	HVOP	-	-
225	450 (1)	destroying intelligent access program information or removing personal information from it	HVOP	-	-
226	451	reporting contraventions by intelligent access program service providers to TCA	HVOP	-	-
227	452	reporting tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system to regulator or TCA	HVOP	-	-
228	453 (1)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
229	453 (2)	restriction on disclosing information about tampering or suspected tampering with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
230	454 (1)	offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
231	454 (2)	offence to tamper with approved intelligent transport system	HVOP	-	-
232	466 (2A)	accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
233	466 (2B)	accreditation labels for maintenance management accreditation and mass management accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
234	467	compliance with conditions of BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
235	468 (1)	driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details	HVOP	HVINO	-
236	468 (3)	driver operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation must carry accreditation details	HVOP	HVINO	-
237	469 (2)	driver must return particular documents if stops operating under BFM accreditation or AFM accreditation etc	HVOP	HVINO	-
238	470 (2)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	-	-
239	470 (3)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
240	470 (4)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
241	470 (5)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	-	-
242	470 (6)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	-	-
243	470 (8)	general requirements applying to operator with heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
244	471 (2)	operator must give notice of amendment, suspension or ending of heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
245	471 (3)	operator must give notice of amendment, suspension or ending of heavy vehicle accreditation	HVOP	HVINO	-
246	476 (2)	return of accreditation certificate	HVOP	HVINO	-
247	477 (1)	replacement of defaced etc accreditation certificate	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
248	478 (1)	offences relating to auditors	HVOP	-	-
249	478 (2)	offences relating to auditors	HVOP	-	-
250	478 (3)	offences relating to auditors	HVOP	-	-
251	478 (4)	offences relating to auditors	HVOP	-	-
252	488	return of identity card	HVOP	HVINO	-
253	513 (4)	direction to stop heavy vehicle to enable exercise of other powers	HVOP	HVINO	-
254	514 (3)	direction not to move or interfere with heavy vehicle etc to enable exercise of other powers	HVOP	HVINO	-
255	516 (3)	direction to move heavy vehicle to enable exercise of other powers	HVOP	HVINO	-
256	517 (4)	direction to move heavy vehicle if causing harm etc	HVOP	HVINO	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
257	522 (5)	power to order presentation of heavy vehicles for inspection	HVOP	HVINO	-
258	524 (5)	direction to leave heavy vehicle	HVOP	HVINO	-
259	526 (4)	issue of vehicle defect notice	HVOP	HVINO	-
260	528 (3)	defective vehicle labels	HVOP	HVINO	-
261	529				
261.1	• penalty par (a)— minor defect	using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle defect notice—minor defect	HVOP	HVINO	1 (NS)
261.2	• penalty par (a)— major defect	using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle defect notice—major defect	HVOP	HVINO	3 (NS)
261.3	• penalty par (b)	using heavy vehicles contrary to vehicle defect notice—self-clearing defect	HVOP	HVINO	-
262	531 (4)	amendment or withdrawal of vehicle defect notices	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
263	533 (7)	powers for minor risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement	HVOP	HVINO	-
264	534 (5)	powers for substantial risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement	HVOP	HVINO	-
265	535 (5)	powers for severe risk breach of mass, dimension or loading requirement	HVOP	-	-
266	542 (1)	compliance with requirement under this division	HVOP	-	-
267	553 (3)	requirement of person in control of thing to be seized	HVOP	-	-
268	558 (1)	noncompliance with embargo notice	HVOP	-	-
269	558 (3)	noncompliance with embargo notice	HVOP	-	-
270	559 (3)	power to secure embargoed thing	HVOP	-	-
271	559 (4)	power to secure embargoed thing	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
272	559 (5)	power to secure embargoed thing	HVOP	-	-
273	567 (4)	power to require name, address and date of birth	HVOP	HVINO	-
274	567A	power to require production of driver licence	20pu	\$205	-
275	567B	power to require people to disclose identity of driver	20pu	\$301	-
276	568 (3)				
276.1	• penalty par (a)	power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession—driver licence	HVOP	HVINO	-
276.2	• penalty par (b)	power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession—document, device or other thing	HVOP	HVINO	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
277	568 (7)	power to require production of document etc required to be in driver's possession	HVOP	HVINO	-
278	569 (2)	power to require production of documents etc generally	HVOP	HVINO	-
279	569 (7)	power to require production of documents etc generally	HVOP	HVINO	-
280	570 (3)	power to require information about heavy vehicles	HVOP	-	-
281	570A (5)	requiring information	HVOP	-	-
282	573 (1)	contravention of improvement notice	HVOP	-	-
283	576C	compliance with prohibition notice	HVOP	-	-
284	577 (4)	power to require reasonable help	HVOP	-	-
285	584 (1)	obstructing authorised officer	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
286	585	impersonating authorised officer	HVOP	-	-
287	590B (2)	effect of undertaking	HVOP	-	-
288	604	contravention of supervisory intervention order	HVOP	-	-
289	610	contravention of prohibition order	HVOP	-	-
290	636 (1)	liability of executive officers of corporation	HVOP	-	-
291	637 (4)	treatment of unincorporated partnerships	HVOP	-	-
292	638 (4)	treatment of other unincorporated bodies	HVOP	-	-
293	697 (3)	general duties of persons exercising functions under this law	HVOP	-	-
294	699 (1)	discrimination against or victimisation of employees	HVOP	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
295	699 (2)	discrimination against or victimisation of employees	HVOP	-	-
296	700 (4)	order for damages or reinstatement	HVOP	-	-
297	701 (1)	false or misleading statements	HVOP	-	-
298	701 (2)	false or misleading statements	HVOP	-	-
299	702 (1)	false or misleading documents	HVOP	-	-
300	702 (3)	false or misleading documents	HVOP	-	-
301	703 (1)	false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person	HVOP	-	-
302	703 (2)	false or misleading information given by responsible person to another responsible person	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2A Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
303	704 (1)	offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc	HVOP	-	-
304	704 (2)	offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc	HVOP	-	-
305	704 (3)	offence to falsely represent that heavy vehicle authority is held etc	HVOP	-	-
306	728 (1)	duty of confidentiality for protected information	HVOP	-	-
307	728A (1)	duty of confidentiality for electronic work diary protected information	HVOP	-	-
308	729 (1)	protected information only to be used for authorised use	HVOP	-	-
309	729 (3)	protected information only to be used for authorised use	HVOP	-	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)

Schedule 1
Part 1.2A

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
310	729A (1)	electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use	HVOP	-	-
311	729A (2)	electronic work diary protected information only to be used for electronic work diary authorised use	HVOP	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.2B

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Part 1.2B Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation

Note Although maximum penalties for these offences appear in the [Heavy Vehicle \(Mass, Dimension and Loading\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), the amounts are increased annually under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. Current offence penalty amounts (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at www.nhvr.gov.au (see the [Law](#), s 737 (4)). Infringement penalty amounts (HVINO) are also accessible at www.nhvr.gov.au.

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
1	16 (2)	contravening conditions applying to HML heavy vehicles being used in an area or on a route declared by an HML declaration	HVOP	HVINO	-
2	28	contravening conditions of HML permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
3	34 (2)	return of HML permit	HVOP	HVINO	-
4	35 (1)	replacement of defaced etc HML permit	HVOP	-	-

Part 1.2C Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation

Note Although a maximum penalty for this offence appears in the [Heavy Vehicle \(Fatigue Management\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), the amount is increased annually under the [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\)](#), s 737 and the [Heavy Vehicle \(General\) National Regulation](#) (NSW), s 70. The current offence penalty amount (HVOP) must be published on the National Heavy Vehicle Regulator website at www.nhvr.gov.au (see the [Law](#), s 737 (4)). The infringement penalty amount (HVINO) is also accessible at www.nhvr.gov.au.

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty	column 5 infringement penalty	column 6 demerit points
1	18A (1)	change between forms of work diary	HVOP	HVINO	-

Part 1.2D Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	21 (2)	responsible person/driver not comply with request of MAI insurer for motor accident information	20	-	-
2	106 (2)	fail to notify insurer about change in circumstances	20	-	-
3	289 (1)	use uninsured motor vehicle on road or road related area	50	917	-
4	340 (2)	insurer not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of nominal defendant	50	-	-
5	356 (1)	issue MAI policy while not licensed insurer	100	-	-
6	356 (2)	purport to issue MAI policy while not licensed insurer	100	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	379 (1)	licensed insurer contravene condition of MAI insurer licence	100	-	-
8	381	engage in conduct that would, if licensed insurer, contravene condition of MAI insurer licence	100	-	-
9	387	licensed insurer issue MAI policy while licence suspended	100	-	-
10	406 (1)	licensed insurer not keep records prescribed by regulation or directed by MAI commission to keep	100	-	-
11	408	licensed insurer not provide all reasonable assistance requested by auditor	100	-	-
12	415	contravene court order made to protect interests of MAI policy holders	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2D Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	416	licensed insurer/former licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about event/thing in writing within 21 days	100	-	-
14	417	licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about decrease/proposed decrease in issued capital of the insurer in writing within 21 days	100	-	-
15	418 (1)	licensed insurer not tell MAI commission about receiving bidder's statement or target's statement in writing within 21 days	100	-	-
16	425 (1)	liquidator of insolvent insurer not give application for defined benefits in relation to motor accident for which insolvent insurer was relevant insurer to nominal defendant	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	425 (2)	liquidator of insolvent insurer not give motor accident claim in relation to MAI policy issued by insolvent insurer to nominal defendant	20	-	-
18	426 (1)	liquidator of insolvent company not give documents or information to nominal defendant within 45 days after request	20	-	-
19	427 (1)	liquidator of insolvent insurer not make documents available to person authorised by Minister to inspect documents within 45 days after request	20	-	-
20	435 (3)	not return authorised person identity card as soon as practicable after person stops being authorised person	1	-	-
21	440 (3)	not take all reasonable steps to comply with requirement of authorised person	50	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.2D Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	441 (5)	interfere with seized thing without authorised person's approval	50	-	-
23	442 (4)	not comply with requirement of authorised person to give name and address	10	-	-
24	463 (2)	licensed insurer not comply with MAI commission request for investment details within time stated in request	100	-	-
25	465 (1)	licensed insurer not give MAI commission required information/periodic return/document	100	-	-
26	465 (2)	licensed insurer not give required information, periodic return or document to MAI commission in required way or time	100	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	476 (1)	use protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
28	476 (2)	divulge protected information about someone else	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
29	485 (1)	lawyer/related entity give consideration for referral of motor accident claim/application for defined benefits	200	-	-
30	485 (2)	lawyer/related entity receive consideration for referral of motor accident claim	200	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.2E

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019

Part 1.2E **Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration)**
Regulation 2019

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	23 (1)	licensed insurer not pay amount in collection notice on/before due date	20	-	-

Part 1.3 **Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	15 (5)	doctor/nurse refuse to take blood sample permitted by person/requested by police officer	10	-	-
2	16 (4)	doctor/nurse practitioner not carry out medical examination within 2 hours	10	-	-
3	16 (5)	doctor/nurse practitioner not take body sample within 2 hours	10	-	-
4	16 (6)	nurse not take body sample within 2 hours	10	-	-
5 5.1	19 (1) special driver, level 1, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.2	special driver, level 1, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-
5.3	special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.4	special driver, level 1, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.5	special driver, level 2, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-
5.6	special driver, level 2, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.7	special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.8	special driver, level 2, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.9	special driver, level 3, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
5.10	special driver, level 3, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10	-	-
5.11	special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.12	special driver, level 3, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.13	special driver, level 4, first offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15pu/ 9 months prison/both	-	-
5.14	special driver, level 4, first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15	-	-
5.15	special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver	special driver drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
5.16	special driver, level 4, repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.17	person other than special driver, level 1, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-
5.18	person other than special driver, level 1, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 1 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.19	person other than special driver, level 2, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	5	-	-
5.20	person other than special driver, level 2, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 2 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10	-	-
5.21	person other than special driver, level 3, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5.22	person other than special driver, level 3, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 3 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	10pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
5.23	person other than special driver, level 4, first offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—first offender	15pu/ 9 months prison/both	-	-
5.24	person other than special driver, level 4, repeat offender	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with level 4 or more alcohol in blood—repeat offender	20pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
6	20 (1)				
6.1	first offender—driver	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6.2	first offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—first offender	10	-	-
6.3	repeat offender—driver	drive motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	25pu/ 3 months prison/both	-	-
6.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area with prescribed drug in oral fluid or blood—repeat offender	20	-	-
7	22 (c)				
7.1	first offender—driver	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
7.2	first offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide breath sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7.3	repeat offender—driver	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
7.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide breath sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
8	22 (d)				
8.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
8.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
8.3	repeat offender—driver	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to provide breath sample in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
9	22A (2) (a)				
9.1	first offender—driver	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
9.2	first offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
9.3	repeat offender—driver	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
9.4	repeat offender—driver trainer	refuse to provide sample of oral fluid for analysis—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	22A (2) (b)				
10.1	• first offender—driver	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
10.2	• first offender—driver trainer	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
10.3	• repeat offender— driver	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
10.4	• repeat offender— driver trainer	fail to provide sample of oral fluid in accordance with reasonable directions of police officer—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
11	22B	fail to stay for alcohol or drug screening test	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
12	22C	fail to undergo alcohol or drug screening test	30	-	-
13	23 (1)				
13.1	• first offender—driver	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
13.2	• first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
13.3	• repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
13.4	• repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to permit blood sample to be taken—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	23 (2) (a)				
14.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
14.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
14.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
14.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to submit to medical examination—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	23 (2) (b)				
15.1	first offender—driver	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
15.2	first offender—driver trainer	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
15.3	repeat offender— driver	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
15.4	repeat offender— driver trainer	fail/refuse to give/permit taking of body sample—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.3 Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	24 (1)				
16.1	• first offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—first offender	30pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
16.2	• repeat offender	drive vehicle on road/related area under influence of intoxicating liquor/drug incapable of proper control of vehicle—repeat offender	30pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
17	24A (1)	drive/ride/be in charge of vehicle/animal on road under influence of alcohol/drug	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
18	25 (1)	drive or ride vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol	20	380	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

Schedule 1
Part 1.3

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	25 (2)	driver trainer in motor vehicle on road/related area while consuming alcohol	20	380	-
20	47B (4)	fail to comply with police officer's direction not to drive	10	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.5

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	29 (1) (a)	obtain licence/renew licence by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20	-	-
2	29 (1) (b)	possess licence obtained/renewed dishonestly	20	-	-
3	30 (1) (a)	possess licence issued to someone else	20	-	-
4	30 (1) (b)	possess licence forged/fraudulently changed/calculated to deceive	20	-	-
5	30 (1) (c)	possess thing like licence calculated to deceive	20	-	-
6	30 (2) (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use licence	20	-	-
7	30 (2) (b)	fraudulently lend/allow use of licence	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	30 (3)	change licence in way calculated to deceive	20	-	-
9	30 (4)	deface/damage/interfere with licence	20	-	-
10	31 (1)	unlicensed driver/rider	20	685	-
11	31 (2)				
11.1	• first offender	unlicensed driver/rider—first offender	20	685	-
11.2	• repeat offender	unlicensed driver/rider—repeat offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
12	31A	drive when right to drive suspended— driver does not hold ACT licence— nonpayment of infringement notice penalty	20	685	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	32 (1) (a)				
13.1	• first offender	drive while disqualified—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
13.2	• repeat offender	drive while disqualified—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
14	32 (1) (b)				
14.1	• first offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
14.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while disqualified state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention disqualification—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	32 (2) (a)				
15.1	• first offender	drive while licence suspended—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
15.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence suspended—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
16	32 (2) (b)				
16.1	• first offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
16.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence while suspended state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention suspension—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.5 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	32 (3) (a)				
17.1	• first offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
17.2	• repeat offender	drive while licence cancelled/after licence refused—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
18	32 (3) (b)				
18.1	• first offender	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—first offender	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
18.2	• repeat offender	apply for licence after refusal/cancellation state name falsely/incorrectly/not mention refusal/cancellation—repeat offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	33 (1)	contravene conditions of restricted licence	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
20	33A (1)	contravene interlock condition	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	786	-
21	39 (2)	unauthorised reproduction of photograph	20	-	-
22	39 (3)	unauthorised reproduction of signature	20	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.6

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	11A (1)	unauthorised use of L-plate/plates	20	205	-
2	11B	unauthorised use of P-plate/plates	20	205	-
3	19 (1) (a)	learner ride motorbike of prohibited power-to-weight ratio	20	205	-
4	19 (1) (b)	learner rider tow vehicle	20	205	-
5	19 (2)	learner rider not display L-plate as required	20	205	-
6	19 (3)	learner ride motorbike with pillion passenger	20	205	-
7	19 (4)	learner ride motorbike with sidecar passenger not licensed	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	19 (5) (a)	sidecar passenger not supervise learner rider	20	205	-
9	19 (5) (b)	sidecar passenger not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner rider	20	205	-
10	20 (1)	learner driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	205	-
11	20 (2)	learner driver not display L-plates as required	20	205	-
12	20 (3)	unaccompanied learner driver	20	205	-
13	20 (4) (a)	driving supervisor not supervise learner driver	20	205	-
14	20 (4) (b)	driving supervisor not take precautions to prevent contravention by learner driver	20	205	-
15	29 (2)	provisional rider tow vehicle	20	205	-
16	32 (2)	provisional driver tow prohibited vehicle	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	56 (6)	not return driver licence as required after licence condition imposed/varied	20		
18	59 (2)	not carry notice explaining ACT driver licence conditions	20	205	-
19	59 (4)	not carry notice explaining other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	205	-
20	59 (5)	not produce notice explaining ACT/other jurisdiction driver licence conditions	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	60 (1)				
21.1	by contravening condition under 28 (2)	provisional rider not display P-plate as required	20	205	-
21.2	by contravening condition under 28 (3)	provisional rider ride motorbike with power-to-weight ratio over 150kW/t/carrying pillion passenger (other than provisional rider holding licence at least 1 year)	20	205	-
21.3	by contravening condition under 30 (2)	provisional driver not display P-plate as required	20	205	-
21.4	by contravening condition under 31 (1)	drive motor vehicle between 11 pm and 5 am with more than 1 peer-aged passenger	20	487	3
21.5	by contravening any other condition	contravene conditions of driver licence (other than restricted licence or driver licence with interlock condition)	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	64B (2)	not return public vehicle driver authority card as required	20	-	-
23	73ZA (2)	interlock driver failing to produce interlock data record as required by authority	20	324	-
24	73ZB (1)	destroy interlock data record before end of interlock period for person	20	622	-
25	73ZC (2)	not tell authority within 7 days after becoming aware or suspecting that interlock data record destroyed, lost or stolen	20	622	-
26	73ZD (1) (c) (i)	use another person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	622	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	73ZD (1) (c) (ii)	allow another person to use person's means of identification to operate vehicle with fitted interlock	20	622	-
28	73ZI (2)	fail to produce exemption certificate for interlock exemption to police officer or authorised person as required	20	324	-
29	73ZJ (1)	fail to comply with condition applying to interlock exemption	20	622	-
30	73ZK (2)	person with interlock exemption failing to give written notice of change of circumstances within 7 days	20	324	-
31	73ZX (1)	install or remove interlock if person not approved interlock installer	20	324	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
32	73ZY (1)	carry out maintenance on, or inspect, fitted interlock if person not approved interlock service provider	20	324	-
33	73ZZA (1)	tamper or otherwise interfere with fitted interlock	20	622	-
34	73ZZB (1)	approved interlock installer or approved interlock service provider failing to notify authority within 7 days after becoming aware fitted interlock has been tampered or otherwise interfered with	20	479	-
35	74 (1)	not apply as required for replacement driver licence after change of name	20	205	-
36	74 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to home address/address for service as required	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
37	74 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to home address/address for service as required	20	205	-
38	75 (1)	not apply as required for replacement for damaged/lost/stolen/destroyed driver licence/public vehicle driver authority card	20	205	-
39	76 (4)				
39.1	• by contravening notice under 76 (1)	not return as required driver licence suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20	-	-
39.2	• by contravening notice under 76 (2)	not return as required driver licence about to be suspended/cancelled under ACT law	20	-	-
40	77 (1)	drive while impaired by illness/injury/incapacity/effects of treatment	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	77 (2)	driver licence holder not tell authority about permanent/long term illness/injury/incapacity as required	20	205	-
42	80 (4)				
42.1	• requirement under 80 (1)	not comply with notice requiring evidence for driver licence register verification	20	-	-
42.2	• requirement under 80 (2) (a)	not comply with notice to provide document for driver licence register verification	20	-	-
42.3	• requirement under 80 (2) (b)	not comply with notice to attend for identification for driver licence register verification	20	-	-
43	88 (6)	not return driver licence as required after variation/suspension/cancellation by authority	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
44	88A (4)	not return public vehicle licence/public vehicle driver authority card to authority as required after licence taken to be cancelled	20	-	-
45	88B (2)	failing to give evidence of visa status to authority as required	10	-	-
46	92 (2)	non-ACT licence holder drive without ACT driver licence after 3 months residence	20	205	-
47	92 (3)	foreign driver licence holder drive without Australian driver licence after 3 months permanent visa	20	205	-
48	100	not produce international driving permit/official English translation of foreign licence	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
49	108 (1)	driving instructor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	198	-
50	108A (1)	heavy vehicle driver assessor not display certificate of accreditation as required	5	198	-
51	108A (3)	heavy vehicle driver assessor in vehicle not owned by assessor or employer not show certificate of accreditation as required	5	198	-
52	108B (1)	examiner not produce certificate of accreditation as required	5	198	-
53	113 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation as required	20	-	-
54	114 (1) (a)	driving instructor use vehicle without required L-plates	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
55	114 (1) (b)	driving instructor use vehicle without required internal mirror	20	205	-
56	114 (1) (c)	driving instructor use vehicle without required brake/clutch pedal control	20	205	-
57	114A (1)	person drive vehicle with foot-operated accelerator on passenger side	20	205	-
58	115 (1)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not maintain insurance policy	20	685	-
59	115A (2)	driving instructor/heavy vehicle driver assessor not produce evidence of insurance policy as required	5	198	-
60	117	pretend to be accredited as driving instructor	20	491	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.6 Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
61	138C	make false/misleading/incomplete record or verification of successful completion of all or part of licence eligibility requirement	20	-	-

Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (2)	not return identity card	1	-	-
2	43B (1)	drive interstate corporate motor vehicle when right to drive motor vehicle in ACT suspended under s 42	20	622	-
3	58 (2)				
3.1	requirement under 58 (1) (a)	driver/rider not produce licence	20	205	-
3.2	requirement under 58 (1) (c)	driver/rider not state name	20	-	-
3.3	requirement under 58 (1) (d)	driver/rider not state date of birth	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
3.4	requirement under 58 (1) (e)	driver/rider not state home address	20	-	-
4	58A (3)				
4.1	requirement under 58A (2) (a)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not produce licence	20	205	-
4.2	requirement under 58A (2) (b)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state name	20	-	-
4.3	requirement under 58A (2) (c)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state date of birth	20	-	-
4.4	requirement under 58A (2) (d)	supervisor/instructor/assessor not state home address	20	-	-
5	58B (6)	fail to remove thing covering all or part of face as directed by police officer/authorised person	30	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	59 (3)	not give specimen signature	20	-	-
7	60 (1) (a)				
7.1	for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
7.2	for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7.3	in any other case	responsible person/possessor not give particulars of driver/written signed statement required by police officer/authorised person	20	301	-
8	60 (1) (b)				
8.1	for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for first offender	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-
8.2	for offence against <i>Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999</i>, s 5C, for repeat offender	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person—repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.3	in any other case	other person not give particulars of driver required by police officer/authorised person	20	301	-
9	61 (2)	not produce licence to court	20	-	-
10	61C (1)				
10.1	by contravening 61B (4) (d)	drive while suspension notice in effect (driver licence holder)	20	-	-
10.2	by contravening 61B (4) (e)	drive while suspension notice in effect (interstate/external driver licence holder)	20	-	-
11	61D (1)	fail to surrender suspended licence	20	-	-
12	66 (4)	not surrender licence when disqualified	20	-	-
13	82 (1)	use vehicle/trailer without owner's consent	20	-	-
14	83	procure use/hire of vehicle/trailer by fraud/misrepresentation	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.7 Road Transport (General) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	231 (1)	hinder/obstruct police officer/authorised person/other person	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
16	232 (a)	state false/misleading thing to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person	20	-	-
17	232 (b)	omit thing from statement made to road transport authority/police officer/ authorised person so it is misleading	20	-	-

Part 1.8 **Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	24 (1)	person not notify write-off information	20	444	-
2	25 (1)	person not attach statutory write-off notice	20	444	-
3	26 (1)	damage, destroy or remove statutory write-off notice	20	444	-
4	27 (2)	designated person not attach/reattach statutory write-off notice to vehicle after part of vehicle removed	20	444	-
5	28 (1)	person not deface vehicle identifier for statutory write-off	20	444	-
6	28 (2)	motor wrecker not deface vehicle identifier for repairable write-off	20	444	-

Part 1.9 **Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	12A (3)	do something to prevent responsible person receiving/reading infringement notice on vehicle	20	465	-

Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20 (1)	unaccredited person operate regular route service	50	-	-
2	20 (2)	unaccredited person operate tour and charter service	50	-	-
3	21	pretend to be accredited to operate a bus service	30	-	-
4	22 (1)	operate regular route service without service contract	50	-	-
5	27B (2) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not give copy of current notice of accreditation within 2 days	20	-	-
6	27B (2) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not tell about change in accreditation within 2 days	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
7	27B (2) (b) (iii)	light rail service operator not give copy of notice of suspension/cancellation of accreditation within 2 days	20	-	-
8	27B (3) (b) (i)	operate light rail service and not give copy of notice of application to vary accreditation	10	-	-
9	27B (3) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not give copy of application to vary condition or restriction of accreditation	10	-	-
10	32 (1)	operate transport booking service without accreditation	50	-	-
11	33 (1)	accredited transport booking service not comply with condition of accreditation	50	-	-
12	34	pretend to be accredited transport booking service	30	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
13	36A (1)	pretend to be affiliated driver for transport booking service	30	-	-
14	36D (1)	pretend to be affiliated operator for transport booking service	30	-	-
15	36E (1)	taxi driver not affiliated driver where service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator	50	-	-
16	36E (2)	taxi service operator neither affiliated operator nor independent taxi service operator	50	-	-
17	36F (1)	rideshare driver not affiliated driver	50	-	-
18	36G (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver holds licence or exemption	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
19	36G (2)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated taxi/ hire car service operator accredited	20	603	-
20	36G (3) (b) (i)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated rideshare driver accredited	20	603	-
21	36G (3) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare vehicle licensed/insured	20	603	-
22	42 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as taxi as a taxi	50	-	-
23	42 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted taxi as a restricted taxi	50	-	-
24	43 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as taxi	30	-	-
25	43 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted taxi	30	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	52 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of taxi service	50	-	-
27	53 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate taxi service	30	-	-
28	53 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of taxi service	30	-	-
29	60E (1)	rideshare driver not accredited	50	-	-
30	60F (1)	pretend to be accredited rideshare driver	30	-	-
31	60G (1)	rideshare driver use unlicensed vehicle	50	-	-
32	60L	pretend vehicle is licensed rideshare vehicle	30	-	-
33	60M	rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure rideshare driver holds licence or exemption	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	60N	rideshare vehicle licensee not take reasonable steps to ensure vehicle insured	50	939	-
35	64 (1)	use of vehicle not licensed as hire car as a hire car	50	-	-
36	64 (2)	use of vehicle not licensed as restricted hire car as a restricted hire car	50	-	-
37	65 (1)	pretend vehicle licensed as hire car	30	-	-
38	65 (2)	pretend vehicle licensed as restricted hire car	30	-	-
39	74 (1)	unaccredited person operate particular kind of hire car service	50	-	-
40	75 (1)	pretend to be accredited to operate hire car service	30	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
41	75 (2)	pretend to be accredited to operate particular kind of hire car service	30	-	-
42	85 (1)	DRS operator using vehicle to operate service without authorisation	50	-	-
43	86 (1)	representing vehicle as DRS vehicle	30	-	-
44	91 (1)	operating DRS without entitlement	50	-	-
45	92 (1)	representing entitlement to operate DRS	30	-	-
46	111 (1)	accredited operator not maintain required public passenger vehicle policy	50	939	-
47	112 (2)	accredited operator not produce evidence public passenger vehicle policy in force	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.10 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
48	116 (5)	not provide records/information for enforcement purposes	20	603	-
49	117 (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for maintenance facility enforcement purposes	20	603	-
50	118 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	603	-
51	119 (3)	operator not comply with inspection requirement by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	20	603	-
52	120 (4)	unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53	121 (4)	not state name/address when required by police officer/authorised person for enforcement purposes	10	-	-
54	125 (1)	unauthorised use of vehicle for paid passenger transport	50	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	14 (2)	accredited person not notify change in accreditation or service operation	20	603	-
2	14 (5)	person not provide relevant information after change of relevant person	20	603	-
3	15	holder of conditional accreditation not comply with conditions	20	603	-
4	17 (1) (c) (i)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation when required by police officer/authorised person	5	186	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	17 (1) (c) (ii)	accredited person not produce certificate of accreditation within 3 days at place directed by police officer/authorised person	5	186	-
6	18A (2)	not return recovered certificate of accreditation	20	242	-
7	20C (1)	operator of regulated service not comply with service standard	20	603	-
8	20C (2)	licensee of vehicle used for regulated service not comply with service standard	20	603	-
9	21 (1)	bus operator not service/maintain bus	20	603	-
10	21 (2)	bus operator not ensure bus complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	22 (2)				
11.1	• by contravening 22 (1) (a)	bus operator not record bus manufacture details	10	372	-
11.2	• by contravening 22 (1) (b)	bus operator not record bus registration number	10	372	-
11.3	• by contravening 22 (1) (c)	bus operator not record bus insurance policies	10	372	-
11.4	• by contravening 22 (1) (d)	bus operator not record bus passenger capacity	10	372	-
11.5	• by contravening 22 (1) (e)	bus operator not record bus operation start/end dates	10	372	-
11.6	• by contravening 22 (1) (f)	bus operator not record bus safety inspections	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11.7	by contravening 22 (1) (g)	bus operator not record bus safety defects	10	372	-
11.8	by contravening 22 (1) (h)	bus operator not record bus maintenance	10	372	-
11.9	by contravening 22 (1) (i)	bus operator not record details of notifiable incident	10	372	-
11.10	by contravening 22 (1) (j) (i)	bus operator not record details of bus accident causing property damage	10	372	-
11.11	by contravening 22 (1) (j) (ii)	bus operator not record details of bus accident significantly affecting operation of bus service	10	372	-
12	23 (2)	bus operator not give notice of additional bus	20	242	-
13	24 (1)	bus operator not give immediate notice of notifiable incident	20	423	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
14	24 (2)	bus operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable incident	20	423	-
15	24 (3)	bus operator not give notice of incident	20	423	-
16	25 (1)	bus operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of bus clean/undamaged/properly fitted/securely in place	10	372	-
17	26 (1)	bus operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive bus	20	603	-
18	27 (1) (b) (i)	bus operator not keep bus driver record	10	372	-
19	27 (1) (b) (ii)	bus operator not ensure bus driver record up-to-date	10	372	-
20	27 (2)	bus operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
21	27 (3)	bus operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10	372	-
22	27A (2)				
22.1	• by contravening 27A (1) (a)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver's name and address	10	-	-
22.2	• by contravening 27A (1) (b)	bus operator not tell road transport authority prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-
22.3	• by contravening 27A (1) (c)	bus operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-
22.4	• by contravening 27A (1) (d)	bus operator not tell road transport authority driver no longer driving bus for bus operator	10	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	28 (2)				
23.1	• by contravening 28 (1) (a)	not keep bus records as required	10	372	-
23.2	• by contravening 28 (1) (b)	not produce bus records as required	10	372	-
23.3	• by contravening 28 (1) (c)	not provide bus records as required	10	372	-
24	29 (1)	bus operator not state on single-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	186	-
25	29 (2)	bus operator not state on double-decker bus maximum number of passengers permitted	5	186	-
26	30 (1)	bus operator not display accreditation information	5	186	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
27	31	bus operator not display security camera notice	10	269	-
28	32 (1)	bus operator not give security camera recording	10	372	-
29	32 (2) (e) (i)	bus operator not keep security camera recording for required period	10	372	-
30	32 (2) (e) (ii)	bus operator not destroy security camera recording within reasonable time after required period	10	372	-
31	32 (3)	bus operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	186	-
32	34 (2)	bus operator allow bus operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
33	34 (3)	bus operator allow bus operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	603	-
34	35 (1)	bus driver not drop off passenger	5	186	-
35	35 (2)	bus driver not pick up passenger	5	186	-
36	36	bus driver not stop bus parallel/close to side of road	5	186	-
37	37 (1) (b) (i)	bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted in single-decker	5	186	-
38	37 (1) (b) (ii)	bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in single-decker	5	186	-
39	37 (1) (b) (iii)	bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in single-decker	5	186	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
40	37 (2) (b) (i)	bus carry more than total number of seated passengers permitted on deck of double-decker	5	186	-
41	37 (2) (b) (ii)	bus carry more than total number of standing passengers permitted in double-decker	5	186	-
42	37 (2) (b) (iii)	bus carry more than total number of passengers permitted in double-decker	5	186	-
43	38 (1) (b) (i)	bus operator not ensure lost property given to owner	5	186	-
44	38 (1) (b) (ii)	bus operator not hold lost property for reasonable time	5	186	-
45	39 (1) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in driver's compartment	5	261	-
46	39 (1) (b)	bus driver allow passenger on driver's seat	5	261	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
47	39 (2) (a)	bus driver allow passenger in unauthorised part of bus	5	261	-
48	39 (2) (b)	bus driver allow passenger beside/in front of driver's seat	5	261	-
49	39 (2) (c)	bus driver allow passenger to travel in part of bus in way not designed for	5	261	-
50	39 (2) (d)	bus driver allow passenger to stand on upper deck	5	261	-
51	45 (2)	bus driver operate bus after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	603	-
52	45 (3)	bus driver operate bus after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
53	47 (1)				
53.1	• child	travel on bus without valid ticket—child	5	75	-
53.2	• adult	travel on bus without valid ticket—adult	5	183	-
54	48 (1)				
54.1	• child	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child	5	75	-
54.2	• adult	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult	5	183	-
55	49 (1)				
55.1	• child	travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child	5	75	-
55.2	• adult	travel on bus with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
56	50A (1) (c) (i)				
56.1	• child	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child	10	75	-
56.2	• adult	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult	10	238	-
57	50A (1) (c) (ii)				
57.1	• child	apply for concession ticket omitting information—child	10	75	-
57.2	• adult	apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult	10	238	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
58	50B (1)				
58.1	• child	travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—child	5	75	-
58.2	• adult	travel on bus with concession ticket when not entitled—adult	5	183	-
59	50B (3)				
59.1	• child	not produce required evidence—child	5	75	-
59.2	• adult	not produce required evidence—adult	5	183	-
60	50B (4) (c) (i)				
60.1	• child	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
60.2	adult	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
61	50B (4) (c) (ii)				
61.1	child	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
61.2	adult	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
62	50B (5) (c) (i)				
62.1	child	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
62.2	adult	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
63	50B (5) (c) (ii)				
63.1	• child	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
63.2	• adult	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
64	51 (2)				
64.1	• child	not produce bus ticket—child	5	75	-
64.2	• adult	not produce bus ticket—adult	5	183	-
65	52 (1) (b) (i)				
65.1	• child	foot on bus seat—child	5	75	-
65.2	• adult	foot on bus seat—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66	52 (1) (b) (ii)				
66.1	• child	obstruct bus seat—child	5	75	-
66.2	• adult	obstruct bus seat—adult	5	183	-
67	52 (1) (b) (iii)				
67.1	• child	spit in bus—child	5	75	-
67.2	• adult	spit in bus—adult	5	183	-
68	52 (1) (b) (iv)				
68.1	• child	use wheeled recreational device in bus— child	5	75	-
68.2	• adult	use wheeled recreational device in bus— adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69	52 (2) (b) (i)				
69.1	• child	use offensive language in bus—child	10	75	-
69.2	• adult	use offensive language in bus—adult	10	365	-
70	52 (2) (b) (ii)				
70.1	• child	offensive behaviour in bus—child	10	75	-
70.2	• adult	offensive behaviour in bus—adult	10	365	-
71	52 (2) (b) (iii)				
71.1	• child	aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— child	10	75	-
71.2	• adult	aggressive/menacing behaviour in bus— adult	10	365	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
72	52 (3)	unreasonably interfere with comfort/safety of someone else in bus	10	-	-
73	53 (2)				
73.1	• child	not comply with direction—child	5	75	-
73.2	• adult	not comply with direction—adult	5	183	-
74	54 (1)				
74.1	• child	obstruct bus door—child	5	75	-
74.2	• adult	obstruct bus door—adult	5	261	-
75	55 (1) (a)				
75.1	• child	get on/off moving bus—child	5	75	-
75.2	• adult	get on/off moving bus—adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
76	55 (1) (b)				
76.1	• child	get on/off bus not at bus stop—child	5	75	-
76.2	• adult	get on/off bus not at bus stop—adult	5	261	-
77	55 (1) (c)				
77.1	• child	get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—child	5	75	-
77.2	• adult	get on/off bus through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult	5	261	-
78	56 (1) (b) (i)				
78.1	• child	enter bus driver's compartment—child	5	75	-
78.2	• adult	enter bus driver's compartment—adult	5	261	-
79	56 (1) (b) (ii)				
79.1	• child	occupy driver's seat—child	5	75	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
79.2	• adult	occupy driver's seat—adult	5	261	-
80	56 (2) (c) (i)				
80.1	• child	in part of bus not for passengers—child	5	75	-
80.2	• adult	in part of bus not for passengers—adult	5	261	-
81	56 (2) (c) (ii)				
81.1	• child	be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—child	5	75	-
81.2	• adult	be beside/in front of driver's seat in moving bus—adult	5	261	-
82	56 (2) (c) (iii)				
82.1	• child	travel in way bus not designed for—child	5	75	-
82.2	• adult	travel in way bus not designed for—adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
83	56 (2) (c) (iv)				
83.1	• child	stand on upper deck of moving bus—child	5	75	-
83.2	• adult	stand on upper deck of moving bus—adult	5	261	-
84	57 (1)				
84.1	• child	throw thing in/from bus—child	5	75	-
84.2	• adult	throw thing in/from bus—adult	5	261	-
85	58 (1)				
85.1	• child	not vacate designated seat for designated person—child	5	75	-
85.2	• adult	not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult	5	183	-
86	59 (1) (a)	consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus	5	261	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
87	59 (1) (b)	possess open container of liquor/low-alcohol liquor in bus	5	261	-
88	61 (1)				
88.1	• child	eat/drink in bus—child	5	75	-
88.2	• adult	eat/drink in bus—adult	5	183	-
89	62 (1)				
89.1	• child	travel in bus with animal without permission—child	5	75	-
89.2	• adult	travel in bus with animal without permission—adult	5	183	-
90	63 (1)				
90.1	• child	not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
90.2	adult	not give lost property to bus driver/owner/bus operator/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	183	-
91	64 (1)				
91.1	child	remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—child	10	75	-
91.2	adult	remove bus property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult	10	365	-
92	64 (2)				
92.1	child	remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—child	10	75	-
92.2	adult	remove territory property from bus/bus stop without consent—adult	10	365	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
93	65 (1)				
93.1	• child	damage bus property without consent— child	10	75	-
93.2	• adult	damage bus property without consent— adult	10	365	-
94	65 (2)				
94.1	• child	damage territory property without consent—child	10	75	-
94.2	• adult	damage territory property without consent—adult	10	365	-
95	66 (1)				
95.1	• child	interfere with security camera in bus— child	20	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
95.2	adult	interfere with security camera in bus— adult	20	590	-
96	66 (2)				
96.1	child	interfere with security camera recording— child	20	75	-
96.2	adult	interfere with security camera recording— adult	20	590	-
97	66A (1) (a)				
97.1	child	interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—child	10	75	-
97.2	adult	interfere with equipment attached to/part of bus—adult	10	365	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
98	66A (1) (b)				
98.1	• child	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—child	10	75	-
98.2	• adult	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of bus—adult	10	365	-
99	66B (1)				
99.1	• child	not deposit litter in container—child	5	75	-
99.2	• adult	not deposit litter in container—adult	5	183	-
100	66B (2)				
100.1	• child	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child	5	75	-
100.2	• adult	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult	5	183	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
101	66C (3)				
101.1	direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—child	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-
101.2	direction in relation to offence against pt 3.2—adult	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	261	-
101.3	direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—child	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-
101.4	direction in relation to offence against pt 3.3—adult	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	261	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
101.5	direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—child	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-
101.6	direction in relation to s 66C (1) (b)—adult	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	183	-
101.7	direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—child	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-
101.8	direction in relation to s 66C (1) (c)—adult	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	183	-
101.9	direction in relation to s 66C (1) (d)	not comply with direction of driver/police officer/authorised person	5	261	-
102	68 (5)	not comply with bus security camera standard	20	423	-
103	70AB (1)	light rail service operator not notify road transport authority of notifiable occurrence	20	423	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
104	70AC (1)	light rail service operator allow unlicensed driver/driving assessor/driving instructor	20	603	-
105	70AD (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driver record	10	372	-
106	70AD (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driver record up-to-date	10	372	-
107	70AD (2)	light rail service operator not keep driver record for 2 years	10	372	-
108	70AD (3)	light rail service operator not provide driver record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	372	-
109	70AE (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record	10	372	-
110	70AE (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driving instructor record up-to-date	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
111	70AE (2)	light rail service operator not keep driving instructor record for 2 years	10	372	-
112	70AE (3)	light rail service operator not provide driving instructor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	372	-
113	70AF (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record	10	372	-
114	70AF (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not ensure driving assessor record up-to-date	10	372	-
115	70AF (2)	light rail service operator not keep driving assessor record for 2 years	10	372	-
116	70AF (3)	light rail service operator not provide driving assessor record to road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
117	70AH (1)	light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance in light rail vehicle	10	372	-
118	70AH (2)	light rail service operator not visibly display sign about surveillance at light rail stop	10	372	-
119	70AI (1) (b) (i)	light rail service operator not give lost property to owner	5	186	-
120	70AI (1) (b) (ii)	light rail service operator not hold lost property for reasonable time	5	186	-
121	70AL (1)				
121.1	• child	travel on light rail without valid ticket—child	5	75	-
121.2	• adult	travel on light rail without valid ticket—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
122	70AM (1)				
122.1	• child	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—child	5	75	-
122.2	• adult	transfer/offer to transfer valid ticket—adult	5	183	-
123	70AN (1)				
123.1	• child	travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—child	5	75	-
123.2	• adult	travel on light rail with defaced/damaged/ changed ticket—adult	5	183	-
124	70AP (1) (c) (i)				
124.1	• child	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—child	10	75	-
124.2	• adult	apply for concession ticket using false/ misleading information—adult	10	238	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
125	70AP (1) (c) (ii)				
125.1	• child	apply for concession ticket omitting information—child	10	75	-
125.2	• adult	apply for concession ticket omitting information—adult	10	238	-
126	70AQ (1)				
126.1	• child	travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—child	5	75	-
126.2	• adult	travel on light rail with concession ticket when not entitled—adult	5	183	-
127	70AQ (3)				
127.1	• child	not produce required evidence—child	5	75	-
127.2	• adult	not produce required evidence—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
128	70AQ (4) (c) (i)				
128.1	child	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
128.2	adult	produce evidence with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
129	70AQ (4) (c) (ii)				
129.1	child	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
129.2	adult	produce evidence that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130	70AQ (5) (c) (i)				
130.1	• child	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
130.2	• adult	make statement with false/misleading information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
131	70AQ (5) (c) (ii)				
131.1	• child	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—child	10	75	-
131.2	• adult	make statement that omits information about concession ticket eligibility—adult	10	238	-
132	70AR (2)				
132.1	• child	not produce light rail ticket—child	5	75	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
132.2	• adult	not produce light rail ticket—adult	5	183	-
133	70AT (1) (b) (i)				
133.1	• child	foot on light rail vehicle seat—child	5	75	-
133.2	• adult	foot on light rail vehicle seat—adult	5	183	-
134	70AT (1) (b) (ii)				
134.1	• child	obstruct light rail vehicle seat—child	5	75	-
134.2	• adult	obstruct light rail vehicle seat—adult	5	183	-
135	70AT (2) (b) (i)				
135.1	• child	spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	5	75	-
135.2	• adult	spit in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	5	183	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
136	70AT (2) (b) (ii)				
136.1	• child	use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	5	75	-
136.2	• adult	use wheeled recreational device in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	5	261	-
137	70AT (3) (b) (i)				
137.1	• child	use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	-
137.2	• adult	use offensive language in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	365	-
138	70AT (3) (b) (ii)				
138.1	• child	offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
138.2	• adult	offensive behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	365	-
139	70AT (3) (b) (iii)				
139.1	• child	aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—child	10	75	-
139.2	• adult	aggressive/menacing behaviour in light rail vehicle/at light rail stop—adult	10	365	-
140	70AU (2)				
140.1	• child	not comply with direction—child	5	75	-
140.2	• adult	not comply with direction—adult	5	183	-
141	70AV (1)				
141.1	• child	obstruct light rail vehicle door—child	5	75	-
141.2	• adult	obstruct light rail vehicle door—adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
142	70AW (1) (a)				
142.1	• child	get on/off moving light rail vehicle—child	5	75	-
142.2	• adult	get on/off moving light rail vehicle—adult	5	261	-
143	70AW (1) (b)				
143.1	• child	get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—child	5	75	-
143.2	• adult	get on/off light rail vehicle not at light rail stop—adult	5	261	-
144	70AW (1) (c)				
144.1	• child	get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—child	5	75	-
144.2	• adult	get on/off light rail vehicle through emergency exit/roof hatch—adult	5	261	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
145	70AX (1)				
145.1	• child	enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—child	5	75	-
145.2	• adult	enter light rail vehicle's driver cab—adult	5	261	-
146	70AX (2) (c) (i)				
146.1	• child	in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—child	5	75	-
146.2	• adult	in part of light rail vehicle not for passengers—adult	5	261	-
147	70AX (2) (c) (ii)				
147.1	• child	travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—child	5	75	-
147.2	• adult	travel in way light rail vehicle not designed for—adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
148	70AY (1)				
148.1	• child	throw thing in/from light rail vehicle— child	5	75	-
148.2	• adult	throw thing in/from light rail vehicle— adult	5	261	-
149	70AZ (1)				
149.1	• child	not vacate designated seat for designated person—child	5	75	-
149.2	• adult	not vacate designated seat for designated person—adult	5	183	-
150	70AAA (1) (a) (i)	consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle	5	261	-
151	70AAA (1) (a) (ii)	consume liquor/low-alcohol liquor at light rail stop	5	261	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
152	70AAA (1) (b) (i)	possess open container of liquor/low– alcohol liquor in light rail vehicle	5	261	-
153	70AAA (1) (b) (ii)	possess open container of liquor/low– alcohol liquor at light rail stop	5	261	-
154	70AAC (1)				
154.1	• child	eat/drink in light rail vehicle—child	5	75	-
154.2	• adult	eat/drink in light rail vehicle—adult	5	183	-
155	70AAD (3) (b) (i)				
155.1	• child	travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/container—child	5	75	-
155.2	• adult	travel in light rail vehicle with animal not in box/basket/container—adult	5	183	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
156	70AAD (3) (b) (ii)				
156.1	• child	travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—child	5	75	-
156.2	• adult	travel in light rail vehicle with animal in way not allowed—adult	5	183	-
157	70AAE (1)				
157.1	• child	not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—child	5	75	-
157.2	• adult	not give lost property to owner/light rail service operator/police officer/authorised person—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
158	70AAF (1)				
158.1	• child	remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child	10	75	-
158.2	• adult	remove light rail property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult	10	365	-
159	70AAF (2)				
159.1	• child	remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—child	10	75	-
159.2	• adult	remove territory property from light rail vehicle/light rail stop without consent—adult	10	365	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
160	70AAG (1)				
160.1	• child	damage light rail property without consent—child	10	75	-
160.2	• adult	damage light rail property without consent—adult	10	365	-
161	70AAG (2)				
161.1	• child	damage territory property without consent—child	10	75	-
161.2	• adult	damage territory property without consent—adult	10	365	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
162	70AAH (1) (a)				
162.1	• child	interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—child	20	75	-
162.2	• adult	interfere with security camera in light rail vehicle—adult	20	590	-
163	70AAH (1) (b)				
163.1	• child	interfere with security camera at light rail stop—child	20	75	-
163.2	• adult	interfere with security camera at light rail stop—adult	20	590	-
164	70AAH (2)				
164.1	• child	interfere with security camera recording—child	20	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
164.2	adult	interfere with security camera recording—adult	20	590	-
165	70AAI (1) (a)				
165.1	child	apply light rail vehicle emergency brake—child	20	75	-
165.2	adult	apply light rail vehicle emergency brake—adult	20	590	-
166	70AAI (1) (b)				
166.1	child	use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—child	20	75	-
166.2	adult	use emergency device fitted to light rail vehicle—adult	20	590	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
167	70AAI (2)				
167.1	• child	use emergency device at light rail stop— child	20	75	-
167.2	• adult	use emergency device at light rail stop— adult	20	590	-
168	70AAI (3) (a)				
168.1	• child	interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—child	20	75	-
168.2	• adult	interfere with emergency device at light rail stop—adult	20	590	-
169	70AAI (3) (b)				
169.1	• child	interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—child	20	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
169.2	adult	interfere with correct operation of emergency device at light rail stop—adult	20	590	-
170	70AAJ (1) (a)				
170.1	child	interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child	10	75	-
170.2	adult	interfere with equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult	10	365	-
171	70AAJ (1) (b)				
171.1	child	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—child	10	75	-
171.2	adult	interfere with correct operation of equipment attached to/part of light rail vehicle—adult	10	365	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
172	70AAK (1)				
172.1	• child	not deposit litter in container—child	5	75	-
172.2	• adult	not deposit litter in container—adult	5	183	-
173	70AAK (2)				
173.1	• child	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—child	5	75	-
173.2	• adult	deposit thing that may endanger person/property—adult	5	183	-
174	70AAL (3)				
174.1	• direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
174.2	direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.2—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	-
174.3	direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
174.4	direction in relation to offence against pt 3AA.3—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	-
174.5	direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
174.6	direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (b)—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
174.7	direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
174.8	direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (c)—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	183	-
174.9	direction in relation to s 70AAL (1) (d)	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	-
175	70AAN (2)				
175.1	direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
175.2	direction in relation to offence against s 70AT—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
175.3	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAA	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	-
175.4	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
175.5	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAF—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	360	-
175.6	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
175.7	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAG—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	360	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
175.8	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
175.9	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAH—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	261	-
175.10	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAI—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-
175.11	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAI—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	183	-
175.12	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—child	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—child	5	75	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
175.13	direction in relation to offence against s 70AAK—adult	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person—adult	5	183	-
175.14	direction in relation to s 70AAN (1) (b)	not comply with direction of police officer/ authorised person	5	261	-
176	70B	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver has required knowledge and skills	20	572	-
177	70C (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car is licensed	20	603	-
178	70D (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate taxi bookings	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
179	70D (2)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure service available to accept/communicate rideshare bookings	20	603	-
180	70E (1)	transport booking service not make option of fare estimate available before hiring	20	685	-
181	70E (2)	transport booking service not make identifying information for vehicle and driver available before hiring	20	685	-
182	70G (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated driver record	10	372	-
183	70G (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record up-to-date	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
184	70G (2)	transport booking service not keep affiliated driver record for 2 years after last booking	10	372	-
185	70G (3)	transport booking service not provide affiliated driver record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	372	-
186	70H (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record	10	372	-
187	70H (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure affiliated operator record up-to-date	10	372	-
188	70H (2)	transport booking service not keep affiliated operator record for 2 years after last booking	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
189	70H (3)	transport booking service not provide affiliated operator record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	372	-
190	70I (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record	10	372	-
191	70I (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle record up-to-date	10	372	-
192	70I (2)	transport booking service not keep bookable vehicle record for 2 years after last booking	10	372	-
193	70I (3)	transport booking service not provide bookable vehicle record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
194	70J (1)	transport booking service not make booking record	10	372	-
195	70J (2)	transport booking service not keep booking record for 2 years	10	372	-
196	70J (3)	transport booking service not provide booking record to road transport authority/police officer/emergency service member	10	372	-
197	70M (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, direct booking request to WTBS	10	372	-
198	70N (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, direct driver to accept wheelchair-accessible booking	10	372	-
199	70O (1)	transport booking service not, without delay, tell passenger estimated arrival time	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
200	70Q (2)	person operate WTBS without entitlement	20		
201	70T (1)	WTBS not, without delay, direct driver to accept booking	10	372	-
202	80 (1)	independent taxi service operator not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days	20	603	-
203	92E (3)	taxi licensee not comply with condition of licence	20	603	-
204	92N (1)	taxi licensee not produce licence for inspection	5	187	-
205	92P (1)	taxi licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address within 14 days	20	603	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
206	94	affiliated taxi service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service	5	346	-
207	95 (2)				
207.1	• by contravening 95 (1) (a)	taxi operator not ensure taximeter fitted	20	603	-
207.2	• by contravening 95 (1) (b)	taxi operator not ensure taximeter complies with standards	20	603	-
208	96	taxi operator not ensure metered fare visible	5	371	-
209	97 (1)	taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver is licensed/ exempted	20	394	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
210	97 (2)	independent taxi service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi driver has required knowledge and skills	20	603	-
211	98	taxi operator not ensure wheelchair-accessible taxi driver trained/exempted	20	603	-
212	99 (2)				
212.1	• by contravening 99 (1) (a)	taxi operator not record driver's name and address	10	372	-
212.2	• by contravening 99 (1) (b)	taxi operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	372	-
212.3	• by contravening 99 (1) (c)	independent taxi operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
212.4	by contravening 99 (1) (d)	taxi operator not record wheelchair-accessible taxi training/exemption information	10	372	-
212.5	by contravening 99 (1) (e)	taxi operator not record driving times	10	372	-
212.6	by contravening 99 (1) (f)	taxi operator not record registration number of taxi driven by driver	10	372	-
213	100 (2)				
213.1	by contravening 100 (1) (a)	not keep taxi operator records as required	10	372	-
213.2	by contravening 100 (1) (b)	not produce taxi operator records as required	10	372	-
213.3	by contravening 100 (1) (c)	not provide taxi operator records as required	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
214	101A (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have arrangements with WTBS operator for booking service	10	372	-
215	101A (3)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not have communications equipment fitted	10	372	-
216	101B (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi operator not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules	20	603	-
217	102 (1)	taxi operator not ensure required information displayed in taxi	5	261	-
218	107 (3)	accredited taxi operator of taxi not fitted with signs/livery identifying taxi/complying with taxi signs and livery requirements	10	372	-
219	109 (2)				

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
219.1	by contravening 109 (1) (a)	taxi operator use stand-by taxi when usual taxi available	10	372	-
219.2	by contravening 109 (1) (b)	taxi operator not comply with stand-by taxi requirements	10	372	-
219.3	by contravening 109 (1) (c)	taxi operator not give notice of stand-by taxi	10	372	-
220	114 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not tell booking service of hiring availability	10	372	-
221	114 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with direction to accept booking	10	372	-
222	115 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not operate communications appropriately	10	240	-
223	116 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not comply with WTBS's approved procedures and rules	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
224	122 (1)	taxi driver illegally stop taxi in taxi zone	5	215	-
225	122 (3)	taxi driver not place/keep taxi in 1st available position at taxi zone	5	215	-
226	122 (5)	taxi driver contravene another taxi's right to next hiring	5	215	-
227	122 (6)	taxi driver leave taxi zone/pick up area/drop off area/contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	372	-
228	123 (2)	taxi driver use temporary taxi zone contrary to police officer/authorised person direction	10	372	-
229	124 (1)	taxi driver park taxi longer than 30 minutes	10	372	-
230	129 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not prefer hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
231	129 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not accept hiring offered by person in wheelchair	5	261	-
232	131 (1)	taxi driver not drive by shortest route	5	215	-
233	131 (3)	taxi driver not comply with direction to take hirer to new destination	5	215	-
234	132 (1)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	372	-
235	132 (2)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	372	-
236	132 (4)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	372	-
237	132 (5)	wheelchair-accessible taxi driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
238	136 (1)	taxi driver not wait 15mins/as agreed	5	215	-
239	139	taxi driver allow extra person in taxi without hirer's agreement	5	215	-
240	140 (2)	taxi driver not comply with hirer's requirement about sharing taxi	5	215	-
241	140 (4)	taxi driver ask hirer's guests for payment of all or part of fare	5	215	-
242	141	taxi driver accept multiple hiring without hirer's agreement	5	215	-
243	143 (1)	taxi driver start taximeter before taxi hired	5	215	-
244	143A (1)	taxi driver not start taximeter when taxi hired	5	215	-
245	143A (3) (c) (i)	taxi driver start taximeter before wheelchair secured	5	215	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
246	143A (3) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not start taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	215	-
247	143A (4) (c) (i)	taxi driver not stop taximeter until wheelchair secured	5	215	-
248	143A (4) (c) (ii)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after wheelchair secured	5	215	-
249	143B (1)	taxi driver stop taximeter during hiring	5	215	-
250	143B (3)	taxi driver not restart taximeter after breakdown/accident/avoidable action/hirer pays fare	5	215	-
251	143C (1)	taxi driver not stop taximeter at end of hiring	5	215	-
252	143C (2)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter readily readable by hirer/not state extra charges	5	215	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
253	143C (3) (a)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after payment	5	215	-
254	143C (3) (b)	taxi driver not ensure taximeter fare indicators show zero after hirer fails to pay	5	215	-
255	144 (1)	taxi driver ask more than correct fare	5	215	-
256	144 (2)	taxi driver make agreement for payment of more than fare	5	215	-
257	144A (1)	taxi hirer not pay fare	5	215	-
258	144A (2)	taxi hirer not pay fare deposit difference	5	215	-
259	144A (3)	taxi driver not pay fare deposit difference	5	215	-
260	144A (4)	taxi driver not offer correct change	5	215	-
261	144B (1)	ineligible person pay for taxi hiring under taxi subsidy scheme	5	212	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
262	144B (2)	make false or misleading statement in paying for taxi under taxi subsidy scheme	5	212	-
263	145 (a)	taxi driver charge fare for breakdown/accident	5	215	-
264	145 (b)	taxi driver charge fare for avoidable action	5	215	-
265	147	taxi passenger drink liquor/possess open container of liquor	5	261	-
266	148 (1)	taxi passenger eat/drink without taxi driver's agreement	5	183	-
267	164D (2)	rideshare vehicle licensee not comply with condition of licence	20	603	-
268	164L (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee not give road transport authority notice of change of name or address and licence	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
269	164O (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee not give rideshare vehicle label to rideshare driver before rideshare begins	20	603	-
270	164O (3)	transport booking service not give approved identifier to affiliated rideshare driver before rideshare begins	20	603	-
271	164P (1)	rideshare vehicle licensee advertise vehicle used to provide a rideshare service	10	372	-
272	164Q (1)	rideshare driver not hold public vehicle licence/exemption	20	603	-
273	164R (1)	rideshare driver accept booking other than from accredited transport booking service	20		
274	164S (1)	rideshare driver for rideshare vehicle with rideshare vehicle identifier not displayed as required	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
275	164T (1)	rideshare vehicle driver not produce licence for inspection	5	187	-
276	164T (3)	rideshare driver does not produce rideshare vehicle identifier for inspection	5	187	-
277	164U (1)	rideshare driver advertise on rideshare vehicle that they are rideshare driver	10	372	-
278	173 (1)	hire car licensee not notify change in name/address	10	372	-
279	174 (1)	hire car operator contravene condition of hire car licence	20	603	-
280	176 (1)	hire car operator not produce licence when required by police officer/authorised person	5	186	-
281	177E (4) (a)	person operating without stand-by hire car permit label attached to car	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
282	177E (4) (b)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not properly attached to car	20	603	-
283	177E (4) (c)	person operating with stand-by hire car permit label not readable	20	603	-
284	177E (5)				
284.1	• by contravening 177E (4) (a)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car without permit label attached to car	20	-	-
284.2	• by contravening 177E (4) (b)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not properly attached to car	20	-	-
284.3	• by contravening 177E (4) (c)	stand-by hire car operator not prevent use of car with permit label not readable	20	-	-
285	177H (1)	stand-by hire car driver not produce permit when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	186	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
286	180	affiliated hire car service operator not tell road transport authority about affiliation/name of transport booking service	5	346	-
287	181 (1)	hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver is licensed/exempt	20	603	-
288	181 (2)	hire car service operator not take reasonable steps to ensure hire car driver has required knowledge and skills	20	603	-
289	182 (1) (a)	hire car operator not record driver's name and address	10	372	-
290	182 (1) (b)	hire car operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
291	182 (1) (c)	hire car operator not record evidence that driver has required knowledge and skills	10	372	-
292	182 (1) (d)	hire car operator not record driving times	10	372	-
293	182 (1) (e)	hire car operator not record registration number of hire car driven by driver	10	372	-
294	182A (2)				
294.1	• by contravening 182A (1) (a)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10	-	-
294.2	• by contravening 182A (1) (b)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-
294.3	• by contravening 182A (1) (c)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
294.4	by contravening 182A (1) (d)	hire car operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving hire car for operator	10	-	-
295	183 (2) (a)	hire car operator not keep hire car operator records as required	10	372	-
296	183 (2) (b)	hire car operator not produce hire car operator records as required	10	372	-
297	183 (2) (c)	hire car operator not provide hire car operator records as required	10	372	-
298	186 (2) (a)	person operating without restricted hire car licence label attached to car	20	603	-
299	186 (2) (b)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not properly attached to car	20	603	-
300	186 (2) (c)	person operating with restricted hire car licence label not readable	20	603	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
301	186 (3)				
301.1	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (a)	fail to prevent use of vehicle without restricted hire car licence label attached	20	603	-
301.2	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (b)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with restricted hire car licence label not attached as required	20	603	-
301.3	in relation to offence against 186 (2) (c)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible restricted hire car licence label	20	603	-
302	221B (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure taxi has duress alarm	20	603	-
303	221B (2)	taxi service operator for taxi without duress alarm	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
304	221C (1)	transport booking service not take reasonable steps to ensure bookable vehicle has GPS tracking	20	-	-
305	221C (2)	taxi service operator for taxi without GPS tracking	20	-	-
306	221C (3)	rideshare driver accept hiring for rideshare vehicle not fitted with GPS tracking	20	-	-
307	221C (4)	hire car driver accept hiring for hire car not fitted with GPS tracking	20	-	-
308	221D (1)	taxi driver stand/ply for hire in vehicle without security camera	20	603	-
309	221D (2)	interfere with security camera recording in taxi	20	-	-
310	221E (1) (a)	interfere with security device in bookable vehicle	20	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
311	221E (1) (b)	interfere with electronic device in bookable vehicle	20	-	-
312	221E (1) (c)	interfere with thing supporting security or electronic device in bookable vehicle	20	-	-
313	221F (5)	contravene security device standard	20	685	-
314	221G (1)	transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	603	-
315	221G (2)	transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	603	-
316	221G (3)	taxi driver accept jump-the-queue fee for taxi booking	20	603	-
317	221H (1)	transport booking service accept up-front tip for taxi/rideshare booking	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
318	221H (2) (b) (i)	transport booking service provide way for taxi driver to accept up-front tip for taxi booking	20	603	-
319	221H (2) (b) (ii)	transport booking service provide way for rideshare driver to accept up-front tip for rideshare booking	20	603	-
320	221H (3)	taxi driver accept up-front tip for taxi booking	20	603	-
321	221H (4)	rideshare driver accept up-front tip for rideshare booking	20	603	-
322	221I (1) (b) (i)	transport booking service accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
323	221I (1) (b) (ii)	transport booking service provide way for bookable vehicle driver to accept jump-the-queue fee for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	603	-
324	221I (1) (b) (iii)	transport booking service apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle during emergency	20	603	-
325	221I (2) (b) (i)	bookable vehicle driver accept jump-the-queue for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	603	-
326	221I (2) (b) (ii)	bookable vehicle driver apply surge pricing for bookable vehicle booking during emergency	20	603	-
327	221L (1)	defined person if payment surcharge imposed that exceeds maximum payment surcharge	20	603	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
328	221M (1)	initiate collection of/collect payment surcharge that exceeds maximum payment surcharge	20	603	-
329	221R (1)	bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed	10	372	-
330	221R (3)	bookable vehicle licensee not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document	10	372	-
331	221S (1)	bookable vehicle licensee for bookable vehicle used while noncompliance notice in force	20	603	-
332	221T (1)	bookable vehicle driver not have required knowledge and skills	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
333	221T (2) (c) (i)	bookable vehicle driver not record evidence of required knowledge and skills	10	372	-
334	221T (2) (c) (ii)	bookable vehicle driver not provide record of required knowledge and skills to road transport authority	10	372	-
335	221V (1)	bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have thing in vehicle endangering someone	5	215	-
336	221W (1)	bookable vehicle driver allow passenger to have unconfined animal in vehicle	5	215	-
337	221X (1)	bookable vehicle driver with indecent/insulting/offensive advertisement/document displayed in bookable vehicle	10	372	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
338	221X (3)	bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of authority/police officer/ authorised person to remove advertisement/document	10	372	-
339	222 (1)	bookable vehicle driver tout for passengers/hiring for bookable vehicle	20	603	-
340	223 (1)	bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 24 hours	20	423	-
341	223 (2)	bookable vehicle driver not give required notice of notifiable accident within 5 days	20	423	-
342	224 (1)	bookable vehicle driver use vehicle for hiring while noncompliance notice in force	20	603	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
343	225 (3)	bookable vehicle driver not comply with direction of police officer/authorised person	5	261	-
344	226 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger behave in offensive way/use offensive language	10	365	-
345	227 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger place/carry unconfined animal in bookable vehicle	5	183	-
346	228 (1)	bookable vehicle passenger not give found thing to owner/bookable vehicle driver/transport booking service/police officer/authorised person	5	183	-
347	229 (3)	person not comply with direction of bookable vehicle driver/police officer/ authorised person to not to get into, or to get out of, a bookable vehicle	5	261	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
348	236 (4) (a)	person operating without DRS authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	603	-
349	236 (4) (b)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	603	-
350	236 (4) (c)	person operating with DRS authorisation label not readable	20	603	-
351	236 (5)				
351.1	by contravening 236 (4) (a)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle without authorisation label attached to vehicle	20	-	-
351.2	by contravening 236 (4) (b)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not properly attached to vehicle	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
351.3	by contravening 236 (4) (c)	DRS operator failing to prevent use of vehicle with authorisation label not readable	20	-	-
352	238 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not notify change in name/address	1	-	-
353	239 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder contravene condition of authorisation	20	603	-
354	241 (1)	DRS authorisation-holder not produce authorisation when required by road transport authority/police officer/authorised person	5	186	-
355	245 (1)	DRS operator not service/maintain DRS vehicle	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
356	245 (2)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle complies with applicable vehicle standards etc	20	-	-
357	246 (2)				
357.1	• by contravening 246 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle manufacture details	10	372	-
357.2	• by contravening 246 (1) (b)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle registration number	10	372	-
357.3	• by contravening 246 (1) (c)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle insurance policies	10	372	-
357.4	• by contravening 246 (1) (d)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle passenger capacity if vehicle is a bus	10	372	-
357.5	• by contravening 246 (1) (e)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle operation start/end dates	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
357.6	by contravening 246 (1) (f)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety inspections	10	372	-
357.7	by contravening 246 (1) (g)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle safety defects	10	372	-
357.8	by contravening 246 (1) (h)	DRS operator not record DRS vehicle maintenance	10	372	-
357.9	by contravening 246 (1) (i) (i)	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing death/injury	10	372	-
357.10	by contravening 246 (1) (i) (ii)	DRS operator not record details of DRS vehicle accident causing property damage	10	372	-
358	247 (2)	DRS operator not give notice of additional DRS vehicle	20	242	-
359	248 (1)	DRS operator not give immediate notice of notifiable accident	20	423	-

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
360	248 (2)	DRS operator not give follow-up notice of notifiable accident	20	423	-
361	248 (4)	DRS operator not give notice of incident	20	423	-
362	249 (1)	DRS operator not ensure interior/exterior/ fittings of DRS vehicle clean/undamaged/ properly fitted/securely in place	10	372	-
363	250 (1)	DRS operator allow unlicensed/unauthorised person drive DRS vehicle	20	603	-
364	251 (2)				
364.1	• by contravening 251 (1) (a)	DRS operator not record driver's name and address	10	-	-
364.2	• by contravening 251 (1) (b)	DRS operator not record prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
364.3	by contravening 251 (1) (c)	DRS operator not record driving dates/times	10	-	-
365	251 (4)	DRS operator not make record of suspension/cancellation of driver's licence	10	-	-
366	251 (5)	DRS operator not record driver no longer exempt from holding licence	10	-	-
367	252 (2)			-	-
367.1	by contravening 252 (1) (a)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver's name and address	10	-	-
367.2	by contravening 252 (1) (b)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
367.3	by contravening 252 (1) (c)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about change to driver's name/ address/prescribed driver authority information	10	-	-
367.4	by contravening 252 (1) (d)	DRS operator not tell road transport authority about driver no longer driving DRS vehicle	10	-	-
368	254 (2) (a)	DRS operator not keep DRS vehicle records as required	10	372	-
369	254 (2) (b)	DRS operator not produce DRS vehicle records as required	10	372	-
370	254 (2) (c)	DRS operator not provide DRS vehicle records as required	10	372	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
371	255 (2)	DRS operator not state on DRS vehicle maximum number of bus passengers permitted	5	186	-
372	256 (1)	DRS operator not display accreditation information	5	186	-
373	257 (1)	DRS operator not ensure advertisement includes accreditation number	10	372	-
374	258 (1)	DRS operator not ensure required fare information displayed in DRS vehicle	5	186	-
375	259 (1)	DRS operator not display security camera notice	5	186	-
376	260 (2)	DRS operator not ensure airconditioning operational/in good repair	10	-	-
377	261 (1)	DRS operator not ensure DRS vehicle fitted with approved signs/livery	10	333	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
378	262 (1)	DRS operator not ensure inappropriate advertisement/document not displayed	10	-	-
379	262 (3)	DRS operator not remove inappropriate advertisement/document as directed	10	372	-
380	263 (1)	DRS operator not ensure driver complying with dress code of practice	10	-	-
381	264 (3)				
381.1	• by contravening 264 (2) (a)	DRS operator not keep security camera recording as required	10	-	-
381.2	• by contravening 264 (2) (b)	DRS operator not destroy security camera recording as required	10	-	-
382	264 (4)	DRS operator not produce security camera recording to police officer/authority	10	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
383	264 (5)	DRS operator not maintain equipment to display security camera recordings	5	-	-
384	265 (2)	DRS operator not deal with lost property as required	5	-	-
385	266 (2)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	-	-
386	266 (3)	DRS operator allow DRS vehicle operation after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	-	-
387	267 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not drop off passenger	5	-	-
388	267 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not pick up passenger	5	-	-
389	268 (1)	DRS vehicle driver not stop DRS vehicle parallel/close to side of road	5	186	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
390	269 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of bus passengers permitted in DRS vehicle	5	186	-
391	269 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of seated bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	186	-
392	269 (2) (c)	DRS vehicle driver carry more than maximum number of standing bus passengers than permitted in DRS vehicle	5	186	-
393	270 (2)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry wheelchair in safe way	10	372	-
394	270 (3)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not carry person in wheelchair in safe way	10	-	-
395	270 (6)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver carry person in scooter/tricycle	10	372	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
396	270 (7)	wheelchair-accessible DRS vehicle driver not provide loading assistance for person in wheelchair when asked	10	-	-
397	271 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not check security camera operating	5	-	-
398	271 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not tell authorised operator security camera not operating	5	-	-
399	272 (1)	DRS vehicle driver allow inconvenient/dangerous thing in vehicle	5	-	-
400	273 (2)	DRS vehicle driver not deal with lost property as required	5	-	-
401	274 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver solicit passenger	10	-	-
402	274 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver move DRS vehicle with door open	10	372	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
403	274 (1) (c)	DRS vehicle driver start/stop vehicle in way to subject person to unnecessary risk of injury	10	-	-
404	275 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle driver not clean and tidy	5	-	-
405	275 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle driver not behave in orderly way/politely/with propriety	5	-	-
406	275 (2)	DRS driver not comply with dress code of practice	5	186	-
407	276 (1)	DRS vehicle driver operate dirty/untidy DRS vehicle	5	-	-
408	277 (2)	DRS vehicle driver leave driver's seat	5	186	-
409	278 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger in bus driver's compartment	5	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
410	278 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on bus driver's seat	5	-	-
411	278 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger on unauthorised part of bus	5	-	-
412	278 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle driver allow passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	-	-
413	279 (2)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after time of effect of noncompliance notice	20	603	-
414	279 (3)	DRS vehicle driver operate vehicle after unauthorised removal of noncompliance notice	20	-	-
415	281 (1)	travel on DRS vehicle without valid DRS ticket	5	183	-
416	282 (1)	transfer DRS ticket to someone else	5	183	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
417	283 (1) (a)	use damaged/defaced DRS ticket	5	183	-
418	283 (1) (b)	use changed DRS ticket	5	183	-
419	284 (1)	use concession DRS ticket when not entitled	5	183	-
420	284 (3)	not produce evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	5	183	-
421	284 (7) (a)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for DRS ticket concession application	20	-	-
422	284 (7) (b)	provide document containing false/ misleading/incomplete information for evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20	-	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.11

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
423	284 (8) (a)	state false/misleading thing for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession	20	-	-
424	284 (8) (b)	omit thing from statement for DRS ticket concession application/evidence of entitlement to DRS ticket concession so it is misleading	20	-	-
425	285 (1)	not make DRS ticket available to authorised person for inspection/processing	5	183	-
426	286 (1)	interfere with comfort/safety of person in DRS vehicle	5	-	-
427	287 (1)	occupy reserved DRS vehicle seat	5	183	-
428	288 (1)	drink/possess open container of liquor in DRS vehicle	5	183	-
429	289 (1)	eat/drink on DRS vehicle contrary to sign	5	183	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
430	290 (1) (a)	get on/get off moving DRS vehicle	5	183	-
431	290 (1) (b)	get on/get off DRS vehicle through window/roof hatch	5	183	-
432	291 (1) (a)	interfere with DRS vehicle equipment	5	183	-
433	291 (1) (b)	block DRS vehicle door	5	183	-
434	291 (1) (c)	unlock DRS vehicle door	5	183	-
435	291 (1) (d)	open door while DRS vehicle moving	5	183	-
436	291 (1) (e)	interfere with automatic DRS vehicle door	5	183	-
437	292 (1)	throw thing in/from DRS vehicle	5	183	-
438	293 (2) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger enter bus driver's compartment	5	183	-
439	293 (2) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger occupy bus driver's seat	5	183	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
440	293 (3) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger travel on unauthorised part of bus	5	183	-
441	293 (3) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger beside/in front of bus driver's seat	5	183	-
442	294 (1)	remove property of DRS operator from DRS vehicle	5	183	-
443	295 (1)	deposit litter/dangerous thing in DRS vehicle	5	183	-
444	296 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger take animal on DRS vehicle without permission	5	183	-
445 445.1	297 (2) • by contravening 297 (1) (a)	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because soil/damage DRS vehicle/person	5	183	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
445.2	by contravening 297 (1) (b)	DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person because goods inconvenience/endanger person	5	183	-
446	298 (2)	intoxicated DRS vehicle passenger not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	183	-
447	299 (2)	DRS vehicle passenger offender not comply with direction by driver/police officer/authorised person	5	183	-
448	301 (1)	DRS vehicle passenger not deal with lost property on DRS vehicle as required	5	183	-
449	303 (5)	not comply with DRS vehicle security camera standard	20	-	-
450	304 (1)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera	20	590	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.11 Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
451	304 (2)	interfere with DRS vehicle security camera recording	20	590	-
452	307 (1)	public passenger vehicle driver—not display driver authority card as required	20	423	-
453	308 (1)	driver of public passenger vehicle—not produce driver authority card to police officer/authorised person on request	5	261	-
454	326 (1)	not return suspended/cancelled certificate of accreditation/taxi licence/rideshare vehicle licence/hire car licence/ITSO approval as required	5	186	-

Part 1.12

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	5A (1) (a)	organise/promote/take part in race with another vehicle	20	481	3
2	5A (1) (b)	organise/promote/take part in attempt to break vehicle speed record	20	481	3
3	5A (1) (c)	organise/promote/take part in trial of vehicle's maximum speed/acceleration	20	481	3
4	5A (1) (d)	organise/promote/take part in trial of driver skill/reliability of/mechanical condition of vehicle	20	481	3

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	5A (5)	organiser/promoter/participant in race/ attempt/trial not comply with condition of approval	20	481	3
6	5B (2)				
6.1	• penalty par (a)	improper use of motor vehicle—prohibited substance on surface	30	970	3
6.2	• penalty par (b)	improper use of motor vehicle	20	685	3
7	5B (4)	engage in other prohibited conduct	20	481	3
8	5C				
8.1	• first offender	fail to stop motor vehicle for police—first offender	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8.2	repeat offender	fail to stop motor vehicle for police— repeat offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both	-	-
9	6 (1)				
9.1	if the driving occasions death	negligent driving occasioning death	200pu/2 year s prison/both	-	-
9.2	if the driving occasions grievous bodily harm	negligent driving occasioning grievous bodily harm	100pu/ 1 year prison/both	-	-
9.3	if the driving occasions actual bodily harm	negligent driving occasioning actual bodily harm	50pu	900	3 (NS)
9.4	if items 9.1, 9.2 and 9.3 do not apply	negligent driving	20	598	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	7 (1)				
10.1	first offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)	aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—first offender	300pu/ 3 years prison/both	-	-
10.2	repeat offender, for aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)	aggravated offence (fail to stop for police)—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous—repeat offender	500pu/ 5 years prison/both	-	-
10.3	for other aggravated offence	aggravated offence—drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	200pu/ 2 years prison/both	-	-
10.4	in any other case	drive furiously/ recklessly/at speed dangerous/in way dangerous	100pu/ 12 months prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	8 (1)	drive with intent to menace	100pu/ 1 year prison/both	-	-
12	8 (2)	drive knowing other may be menaced	100pu/ 1 year prison/both	-	-
13	9 (1)	sell/offer for sale/buy traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	-
14	9 (2)	drive/park vehicle with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	-
15	9 (3)	responsible person vehicle driven/parked with traffic offence evasion article	20	1 396	-
16	10 (6)	not surrender traffic offence evasion article as required	20	1 396	-
17	10BA (5)	fail to comply with vehicle surrender notice	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	12	knowingly drive/stand unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
19	13 (1)	responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
20	13 (2)	director/manager of corporation responsible person for unsafely loaded vehicle causing death/injury/damage	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
21	16	not stop/give assistance after accident causing death/injury	200pu/ 2 years prison/both	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
22	19 (1) (a)	install/display traffic control device without authority	20	-	-
23	19 (1) (b)	interfere with/change/remove traffic control device without authority	20	-	-
24	19 (2)	install/display false sign/signal/markings/ structure/device	20	-	-
25	20 (3)	not comply with direction to remove traffic control device	20	-	-
26	26 (a)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with traffic offence detection device/operation of traffic offence detection device	30	-	-
27	26 (b)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with seal on traffic offence detection device	30	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
28	26 (c)	knowingly/recklessly interfere with thing produced by traffic offence detection device	30	-	-
29	30 (2)	not comply with direction—closed road/road related area	20	-	-

Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	20				
1.1	not in school zone, driving $\leq 15\text{km/h}$ faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by $\leq 15\text{km/h}$	20	301	1 (NS)
1.2	not in school zone, driving > 15 but $\leq 30\text{km/h}$ faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but $\leq 30\text{km/h}$	20	444	3 (NS)
1.3	not in school zone, driving > 30 but $\leq 45\text{km/h}$ faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but $\leq 45\text{km/h}$	20	700	4 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.4	not in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit	non-school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h	20	1 841	6 (NS)
1.5	in school zone, driving ≤ 15km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by ≤ 15km/h	20	325	1 (NS)
1.6	in school zone, driving > 15 but ≤ 30km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 15 but ≤ 30km/h	20	484	3 (NS)
1.7	in school zone, driving > 30 but ≤ 45km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 30 but ≤ 45km/h	20	799	4 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1.8	in school zone, driving > 45km/h faster than limit	school zone exceed speed limit by > 45km/h	20	2 136	6 (NS)
2	27 (1)				
2.1	by contravening 27 (1)	not turn left from far left side of road	20	398	2 (NS)
2.2	if 27 (1A) applies	bicycle rider not turn left from far left side of road	20	398	-
3	28 (1)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within left lane	20	398	2 (NS)
4	28 (1A)	not turn left from multi-lane road from within slip lane or left lane	20	398	2 (NS)
5	28 (2A)	bicycle rider turning left not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of left lane	20	398	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
6	29 (1)	turn left contrary to road marking	20	301	2 (NS)
7	31 (1)				
7.1	• by contravening 31 (2)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	398	2 (NS)
7.2	• by contravening 31 (3)	not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	398	2 (NS)
7.3	• by contravening 31 (4)	not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	398	2 (NS)
7.4	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (2)	bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near line/strip	20	398	-
7.5	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (3)	bicycle rider not turn right from left of/parallel to/near centre of road	20	398	-
7.6	• if 31 (4A) applies 31 (4)	bicycle rider not turn right from far right side of one-way road	20	398	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
8	32 (1)	not turn right from multi-lane road from within right lane	20	398	2 (NS)
9	32 (2A)	bicycle rider turning right not approach/enter intersection from part of bicycle storage area in front of right lane	20	398	-
10	33 (1)				
10.1	• by contravening 33 (2)	turn right contrary to road marking	20	301	2 (NS)
10.2	• by contravening 33 (3) (a)	not turn right near to right of centre of intersection	20	398	2 (NS)
10.3	• by contravening 33 (3) (b)	not turn right into left of centre of road	20	398	2 (NS)
11	34 (1)	not make required hook turn	20	398	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
12	35 (2)				
12.1	• if 35 (3) applies	make hook turn not in accordance with s (3)	20	398	-
12.2	• if 35 (4) applies	make hook turn not in accordance with s (3) and s (4)	20	398	-
13	36	make hook turn to turn right at intersection contrary to sign	20	398	-
14	37 (a)	begin U-turn without view of approaching traffic	20	491	2 (NS)
15	37 (b)	begin U-turn when driver could obstruct traffic	20	491	2 (NS)
16	38	make U-turn without giving way to vehicle/pedestrian	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
17	39 (1)	make U-turn at break in dividing strip contrary to sign	20	301	2 (NS)
18	39 (2)	make U-turn on length of road contrary to sign	20	301	2 (NS)
19	40	make U-turn at intersection with traffic lights	20	398	2 (NS)
20	41	make U-turn at intersection (no lights) contrary to sign	20	301	2 (NS)
21	42 (a)	not start U-turn in lane nearest dividing line/median strip	20	398	2 (NS)
22	42 (b)	not start U-turn from left of centre of road	20	398	2 (NS)
23	46 (1)				
23.1	• by contravening 47	not give required signal	20	301	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23.2	by contravening 46 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal	20	301	2 (NS)
23.3	by contravening 46 (3)	give left change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	301	2 (NS)
24	46 (4)	not stop left change of direction signal after change	20	205	2
25	48 (1)				
25.1	by contravening 49	not give right change of direction signal with lights	20	301	2 (NS)
25.2	by contravening 48 (2)	not give sufficient right change of direction signal	20	301	2 (NS)
25.3	by contravening 48 (3)	give right change of direction signal (less than 5 seconds)	20	301	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	48 (4)	not stop right change of direction signal after change	20	205	
27	51	operate indicator light contrary to permitted use	20	205	
28	53 (1)	not give stop signal with brake lights/signal/device	20	301	2 (NS)
29	53 (2)	not give sufficient warning of stopping	20	301	2 (NS)
30	53 (3)	not give stop signal when slowing suddenly	20	301	2 (NS)
31	56 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at red light	20	491	3 (NS)
32	56 (1) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red light	20	491	3 (NS)
33	56 (1) (c)	not stop before lights at red light	20	491	3 (NS)
34	56 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at red arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
35	56 (2) (b)	not stop before stop sign at red arrow	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
36	56 (2) (c)	not stop before lights at red arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
37	57 (1) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow light	20	491	3 (NS)
38	57 (1) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow light	20	491	3 (NS)
39	57 (1) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow light	20	491	3 (NS)
40	57 (2) (a)	not stop at stop line at yellow arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
41	57 (2) (b)	not stop before traffic lights at yellow arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
42	57 (2) (c)	not stop before intersection at yellow arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
43	57 (3)	not leave intersection safely after yellow light/arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
44	59 (1)	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic light red	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	60	enter intersection or marked foot crossing when traffic arrow red	20	491	3 (NS)
46	60A (1)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic light red	20	491	3 (NS)
47	60A (2)	enter bicycle storage area when traffic arrow red	20	491	3 (NS)
48	61 (2)	enter intersection when lights/arrow yellow/red	20	491	3 (NS)
49	61 (5)	not leave intersection safely after light/arrow goes yellow/red	20	491	3
50	62 (1) (a)	not give way at lights to pedestrian crossing road	20	491	3 (NS)
51	62 (1) (b)	not give way at lights to other vehicle (left turn)	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	62 (1) (c)	not give way at lights to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
53	63 (2)				
53.1	by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at traffic light/stop sign (lights not working)	20	491	3 (NS)
53.2	by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle at traffic light/stop sign	20	491	3 (NS)
53.3	by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian at traffic light/stop sign	20	491	3 (NS)
54	63 (3)				
54.1	by contravening 72 (2)	not give way at intersection to vehicle on right	20	491	3 (NS)
54.2	by contravening 72 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn)	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.3	by contravening 72 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.4	by contravening 72 (4) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn from slip lane)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.5	by contravening 72 (4) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn from slip lane)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.6	by contravening 72 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle (right turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.7	by contravening 72 (5) (b)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (right turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.8	by contravening 72 (5) (c)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (right turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.9	by contravening 73 (2) (a)	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.10	• by contravening 73 (2) (b)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection	20	491	3 (NS)
54.11	• by contravening 73 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.12	• by contravening 73 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (slip lane)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.13	• by contravening 73 (4)	not give way to pedestrian at T-intersection (left turn)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.14	• by contravening 73 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle (slip lane at terminating road)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.15	• by contravening 73 (5) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (slip lane at terminating road)	20	491	3 (NS)
54.16	• by contravening 73 (6) (a)	not give way to vehicle (right turn at terminating road)	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
54.17	• by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (right turn at terminating road)	20	491	3 (NS)
55	64 (a)	not give way to vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	491	3 (NS)
56	64 (b)	not give way to pedestrian (flashing yellow arrow)	20	491	3 (NS)
57	64 (c)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (flashing yellow arrow)	20	491	3 (NS)
58	65 (2) (a)	not give way to pedestrian on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	491	3 (NS)
59	65 (2) (b)	obstruct pedestrian on marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	491	3 (NS)
60	65 (2) (c)	overtake/pass vehicle (flashing yellow light)	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
61	65 (2) (d)	not give way to bicycle rider on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	491	3 (NS)
62	65 (2) (e)	obstruct bicycle rider on or entering marked foot crossing (flashing yellow light)	20	491	3 (NS)
63	66 (1)				
63.1	• by contravening 66 (2)	not stop before stop line (twin red lights)	20	470	3 (NS)
63.2	• by contravening 66 (3)	not stop before lights (twin red lights)	20	470	3 (NS)
64	66 (4)	proceed after stopping (twin red lights showing)	20	470	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
65	67 (1)				
65.1	• by contravening 67 (2)	not stop at stop line/near intersection (intersection with no lights)	20	491	3 (NS)
65.2	• by contravening 67 (3)	not give way to vehicle (intersection with no lights)	20	491	3 (NS)
65.3	• by contravening 67 (4)	not give way to pedestrian (intersection with no lights)	20	491	3 (NS)
66	68 (1)				
66.1	• by contravening 68 (2)	not stop at/before stop line/stop sign	20	491	3 (NS)
66.2	• by contravening 68 (3)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (stop sign)	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67	69 (1)				
67.1	• by contravening 69 (2)	not give way to vehicle (give way sign/line)	20	491	3 (NS)
67.2	• by contravening 69 (2A) (a)	not give way to vehicle on road when leaving slip lane	20	491	3 (NS)
67.3	• by contravening 69 (2A) (b)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian on slip lane	20	491	3 (NS)
67.4	• by contravening 69 (3)	not give way to pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	491	3 (NS)
68	70	disobey give way sign on bridge/narrow road	20	491	3 (NS)
69	71 (1)	not give way to vehicle/pedestrian (give way sign/line)	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
70	72 (1)				
70.1	• by contravening 72 (2)	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.2	• by contravening 72 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle (left turn— unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.3	• by contravening 72 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian (left turn— unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.4	• by contravening 72 (4) (a)	not give way to vehicle (slip turn— unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.5	• by contravening 72 (4) (b)	not give way to pedestrian on or entering slip lane (slip turn—unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.6	• by contravening 72 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle on right (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
70.7	by contravening 72 (5) (b)	not give way to oncoming vehicle (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
70.8	by contravening 72 (5) (c)	not give way to pedestrian (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71	73 (1)				
71.1	by contravening 73 (2) (a)	not give way to vehicle—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.2	by contravening 73 (2) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—turn from terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.3	by contravening 73 (3) (a)	not give way to vehicle—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.4	by contravening 73 (3) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn from slip lane (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
71.5	by contravening 73 (4)	not give way to pedestrian—left turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.6	by contravening 73 (5) (a)	not give way to vehicle—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.7	by contravening 73 (5) (b)	not give way to pedestrian on or entering slip lane—slip turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.8	by contravening 73 (6) (a)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
71.9	by contravening 73 (6) (b)	not give way to pedestrian—right turn into terminating road (unmarked intersection)	20	491	3 (NS)
72	74 (1) (a)	leave area/land—not give way to vehicle	20	301	3 (NS)
73	74 (1) (b)	leave area/land—not give way to pedestrian	20	301	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
74	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to vehicle on area	20	301	3 (NS)
75	74 (1) (c)	leave area/land not give way to pedestrian on area	20	301	3 (NS)
76	74 (1) (d) (i)	leave area—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	301	3 (NS)
77	74 (1) (d) (ii)	leave area—not give way to vehicle on area	20	301	3 (NS)
78	75 (1) (a)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on road	20	301	3 (NS)
79	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to vehicle on area	20	301	3 (NS)
80	75 (1) (b)	enter area/land—not give way to pedestrian on area	20	301	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
81	75 (1) (c)	not give way to vehicle—right turn into area/land	20	301	3 (NS)
82	75 (1) (d)	not give way to vehicle—enter area/land at T-intersection	20	301	3 (NS)
83	76 (1)	drive into path of approaching tram	20	481	3 (NS)
84	76 (2)	not move out of path of approaching tram	20	205	3 (NS)
85	77 (1)	driver in left lane/traffic line/bicycle lane not give way to bus	20	301	3 (NS)
86	78 (1)	move into path of police/emergency vehicle	20	345	3 (NS)
87	78 (2)	not move out of path of police/emergency vehicle	20	345	3 (NS)
88	79 (1)	not give way to police/emergency vehicle	20	345	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
89	80 (1)	approach children's crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	491	3 (NS)
90	80 (2) (a)	disobey hand-held stop sign at children's crossing	20	491	3 (NS)
91	80 (2) (b)	not stop at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing	20	491	3 (NS)
92	80 (3) (a)	proceed at children's crossing while sign shown	20	491	3 (NS)
93	80 (3) (b)	proceed at children's crossing contrary to directions	20	491	3 (NS)
94	80 (4)	proceed at children's crossing— pedestrian/bicycle rider on/entering crossing	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
95	81 (1)	approach pedestrian crossing too quickly to stop safely	20	491	3 (NS)
96	81 (2)	not give way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on or entering pedestrian crossing	20	491	3 (NS)
97	82	overtake/pass vehicle giving way to pedestrian/bicycle rider on or entering children's/pedestrian crossing	20	491	3 (NS)
98	83	not give way to pedestrian in shared zone	20	301	3 (NS)
99	84 (1) (a)	not give way to tram (drive through dividing strip break)	20	205	3 (NS)
100	84 (1) (b)	not give way to vehicle (drive through dividing strip break)	20	491	3 (NS)
101	85 (a)	not give way to vehicle in turning lane	20	491	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
102	85 (b)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from right	20	491	3 (NS)
103	85 (c)	not give way to vehicle entering turning lane from left	20	491	3 (NS)
104	86 (1)	not give way to vehicle (median turning bay)	20	301	3 (NS)
105	87 (1)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from side/shoulder)	20	398	3 (NS)
106	87 (3)	not give way to vehicle (enter road from parking area)	20	398	3 (NS)
107	88 (1)	disobey left turn only sign	20	301	2 (NS)
108	88 (2)	disobey left lane must turn left sign	20	301	2 (NS)
109	89 (1)	disobey right turn only sign	20	301	2 (NS)
110	89 (2)	disobey right lane must turn right sign	20	301	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
111	90	disobey no turns sign	20	301	2 (NS)
112	91 (1)	disobey no left turn sign	20	301	2 (NS)
113	91 (2)	disobey no right turn sign	20	301	2 (NS)
114	92 (1)	drive contrary to direction of traffic lane arrow	20	301	-
115	93 (1) (a)	pass sign contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	301	2 (NS)
116	93 (1) (b)	overtake vehicle contrary to no overtaking or passing sign	20	301	2 (NS)
117	94	disobey no overtaking on bridge sign	20	301	2 (NS)
118	95 (1)	drive in emergency stopping lane	20	301	-
119	96 (1)	stop on area marked with keep clear marking	20	301	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
120	97 (1)	disobey road access sign	20	301	-
121	98 (1)	disobey one-way sign	20	301	-
122	99 (1)	disobey keep left sign	20	301	-
123	99 (2)	disobey keep right sign	20	301	-
124	100	disobey no entry sign	20	301	-
125	101 (1)	not stop before hand-held stop sign	20	491	3 (NS)
126	101 (2) (a)	proceed past hand-held stop sign while sign shown	20	491	3 (NS)
127	101 (2) (b)	proceed past hand-held stop sign contrary to directions	20	491	3 (NS)
128	101A (1)	drive on safety ramp or arrester bed when not necessary	20	301	-
129	102 (1)	disobey clearance/low clearance sign	20	301	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
130	103 (1)	disobey bridge load limit (gross mass) sign	20	380	-
131	103 (1)	disobey gross load limit sign	20	380	-
132	103 (2)	disobey bridge load limit (mass per axle group) sign	20	380	-
133	104 (1)	disobey no trucks sign (GVM)	20	301	-
134	104 (2)	disobey no trucks sign (length)	20	301	-
135	104 (3)	disobey no trucks sign	20	301	-
136	105	disobey trucks must enter sign	20	301	-
137	106 (1)	disobey no buses sign (GVM)	20	301	-
138	106 (2)	disobey no buses sign (length)	20	301	-
139	106 (3)	disobey no buses sign	20	301	-
140	107	disobey buses must enter sign	20	301	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
141	108 (1)	disobey trucks and buses low gear sign	20	301	-
142	111 (1)				
142.1	• by contravening 111 (2)	not enter roundabout on left (leave less than halfway)	20	398	-
142.2	• by contravening 111 (3)	not enter roundabout on right (leave more than halfway)	20	398	-
142.3	• by contravening 111 (5)	not enter roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	301	-
143	112 (2)	not give sufficient left change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)
144	112 (3)	not maintain left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)
145	113 (2)	not give sufficient right change of direction signal before entering roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
146	113 (3)	not maintain right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)
147	114 (1) (a)	not give way to vehicle when entering roundabout	20	491	3 (NS)
148	114 (1) (b)	not give way to tram when entering roundabout	20	491	3 (NS)
149	114 (2)	not give way to tram when driving in roundabout	20	491	3 (NS)
150	115 (1) (a)	not drive left of central traffic island in roundabout	20	380	2 (NS)
151	115 (1) (b)	not drive on edge and left of central traffic island	20	380	2 (NS)
152	115 (1) (c)	not drive over and left of central traffic island	20	380	2 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
153	116	not drive in roundabout in direction of traffic lane arrow	20	301	-
154	117 (1)	not give left change of direction signal in roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)
155	117 (2)	not give right change of direction signal in roundabout	20	301	2 (NS)
156	118 (1)	not give left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	301	2 (NS)
157	118 (2)	not stop left change of direction signal (exit roundabout)	20	205	-
158	119	rider on left in roundabout not give way to vehicle	20	491	-
159	121 (a)	not stop at stop line/sign at level crossing	20	491	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
160	121 (b)	not give way to train/tram at level crossing with stop sign	20	491	3 (NS)
161	122	disobey give way sign/line at level crossing	20	491	3 (NS)
162	123 (a)	enter level crossing contrary to lights/bells	20	470	3 (NS)
163	123 (b)	enter level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	470	3 (NS)
164	123 (c)	enter level crossing when train/tram on/entering crossing	20	470	3 (NS)
165	123 (d)	enter level crossing when approaching train/tram seen/heard	20	470	3 (NS)
166	123 (e)	enter level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	205	3 (NS)
167	124	not leave level crossing when safe	20	205	-
168	125 (1)	unreasonably obstruct driver/pedestrian	20	193	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
169	126	drive behind other vehicle too closely to stop safely	20	398	1 (NS)
170	127 (1)	long vehicle not required distance from other long vehicle	20	398	1 (NS)
171	128	enter intersection when intersection/road beyond blocked	20	301	-
172	128A (1)	enter children's/pedestrian/marked foot crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	301	-
173	129 (1)	not drive on far left side of road	20	380	2 (NS)
174	130 (2)				
174.1	• if 130 (1) (a) applies	drive in right lane on road with speed limit over 80km/h	20	301	2 (NS)
174.2	• if 130 (1) (b) applies	disobey keep left unless overtaking sign	20	301	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
175	131 (1)	not keep left of oncoming vehicle	20	205	2 (NS)
176	132 (1)	not keep left of centre on two-way road	20	380	2 (NS)
177	132 (2)				
177.1	if there are double dividing lines	not keep left of dividing line (double dividing lines)	20	380	3 (NS)
177.2	in any other case	not keep left of dividing line (not double dividing lines)	20	380	2 (NS)
178	132 (2A)				
178.1	if there are double dividing lines	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (double dividing lines)	20	380	3 (NS)
178.2	in any other case	drive over dividing line to do U-turn (not double dividing lines)	20	380	2 (NS)
179	135 (1)	not keep left of median strip	20	380	2 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
180	136	drive wrong way on one-way service road	20	301	-
181	137 (1)	drive on dividing strip	20	301	-
182	138 (1)	drive on/over continuous line near painted island	20	301	-
183	140	overtake vehicle when unsafe	20	301	2 (NS)
184	141 (1)	overtake to left of vehicle	20	301	2 (NS)
185	141 (2)	cyclist pass/overtake left of left turning vehicle	20	154	-
186	142 (1)	overtake to right of vehicle turning right/making U-turn	20	301	2 (NS)
187	143 (1)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (left turn)	20	301	2 (NS)
188	143 (1A)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (overtake/pass to left)	20	301	2 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
189	143 (2)	disobey do not overtake turning vehicle sign (right/U-turn)	20	301	2 (NS)
190	144 (a)	overtake vehicle too closely	20	301	2 (NS)
191	144 (b)	cut in front of vehicle after overtaking	20	301	2 (NS)
192	145	increase speed while being overtaken	20	301	-
193	146 (1)	not drive within marked line on multi-lane road	20	301	-
194	146 (2)	not drive within single line of traffic (no lines marked)	20	301	-
195	147	move from marked lane to another across continuous line	20	301	-
196	148 (1)	not give way (move from marked lane to another)	20	301	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
197	148 (2)	not give way (move from 1 line of traffic to another)	20	301	3 (NS)
198	148A	not give way (diverge to left or right within marked lane)	20	301	3 (NS)
199	149	not give way to vehicle ahead when merging	20	301	3 (NS)
200	150 (1)	drive on/over continuous white edge line	20	205	-
201	151 (1)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast on road	20	154	-
202	151 (2)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 2 abreast in marked lane	20	154	-
203	151 (4)	ride motorbike/bicycle more than 1.5m from another	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
204	151A (4)	lane filtering where no lane filtering sign applies	20	154	-
205	152 (1)				
205.1	• by contravening 152 (2)	drive in lane (red cross on overhead device)	20	301	3 (NS)
205.2	• by contravening 152 (3)	drive in lane (flashing red cross on overhead device)	20	301	3 (NS)
206	153 (1)	drive in bicycle lane	20	301	-
207	154 (1)	drive in bus lane	20	491	-
208	155 (1)	drive in tram lane	20	345	3 (NS)
209	155A (1)	drive in tramway	20	345	3 (NS)
210	156 (1)	drive in transit lane	20	345	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
211	157 (1)	drive in truck lane	20	491	-
212	159 (1)	not drive in lane marked for particular vehicle	20	301	-
213	160 (2)	pass/overtake to right of tram	20	205	2 (NS)
214	160 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling left	20	205	2 (NS)
215	161 (2)	pass/overtake to left of tram	20	205	2 (NS)
216	161 (3)	pass/overtake tram turning/signalling right	20	205	2 (NS)
217	162 (1) (a)	drive on safety zone	20	205	3 (NS)
218	162 (1) (b)	not drive safely to left of safety zone	20	205	3 (NS)
219 219.1	163 (1) • by contravening 163 (2)	not stop before driving past rear of stopped tram	20	205	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
219.2	• by contravening 163 (3) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	205	3 (NS)
219.3	• by contravening 163 (3) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	205	3 (NS)
219.4	• by contravening 163 (4)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	205	3 (NS)
220	164 (1)				
220.1	• by contravening 164 (2)	not stop before driving past stopping tram	20	205	3 (NS)
220.2	• by contravening 164 (3) (a)	proceed near stopping tram (tram doors open)	20	205	3 (NS)
220.3	• by contravening 164 (3) (b)	proceed near stopping tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	205	3 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
220.4	by contravening 164 (4)	pass/overtake stopping tram at prohibited speed	20	205	3 (NS)
221	164A (1)				
221.1	by contravening 164A (2) (a)	proceed near stopped tram (tram doors open)	20	205	3 (NS)
221.2	by contravening 164A (2) (b)	proceed near stopped tram (road not clear of pedestrians)	20	205	3 (NS)
221.3	by contravening 164A (3)	pass/overtake stopped tram at prohibited speed	20	205	3 (NS)
222	164B (1)	overtake bicycle rider too closely	20	301	2 (NS)
223	167	disobey no stopping sign	20	280	-
224	168 (1)	disobey no parking sign	20	125	-
225	169	stop at side of road with continuous yellow edge line	20	280	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
226	170 (1)	stop in intersection	20	125	-
227	170 (2)	stop on/near intersection (traffic lights)	20	125	-
228	170 (3)	stop on/near intersection (no traffic lights)	20	125	-
229	171 (1)	stop on/near children's crossing	20	422	-
230	172 (1)	stop on/near pedestrian crossing	20	422	-
231	173 (1)	stop on/near marked foot crossing	20	422	-
232	174 (2)	stop near bicycle crossing lights	20	125	-
233	175 (1)	stop on/near level crossing	20	125	-
234	176 (1)	stop on clearway	20	280	-
235	177 (1)	stop on freeway	20	280	-
236	178	stop in emergency stopping lane	20	280	-
237	179 (1)	stop in loading zone	20	168	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
238	179 (2) (a)	stop in loading zone longer than ½ hour	20	168	-
239	179 (2) (b)	stop in loading zone longer than indicated	20	168	-
240	179 (2) (c)	stop in loading zone longer than permitted	20	168	-
241	179 (2) (d) (i)	taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car stop in loading zone longer than 2 minutes	20	168	-
242	179 (2) (d) (ii)	taxi/rideshare vehicle/hire car stop in loading zone longer than necessary for passenger assistance requirement	20	168	-
243	180 (1)	stop in truck zone	20	168	-
244	181 (1)	stop in works zone	20	168	-
245	182 (1)	stop in taxi zone	20	125	-
246	183 (1)	stop in bus zone	20	168	-
247	183A (1)	stop public bus in bus zone	20	168	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
248	184 (1)	stop in minibus zone	20	168	-
249	185 (1)	stop in permit zone	20	125	-
250	186 (1)	stop in mail zone	20	125	-
251	187 (1)	stop in bus/transit/truck lane	20	235	-
252	187 (2)	stop in bicycle lane	20	235	-
253	187 (3)	stop in/on tram lane/way/tracks	20	235	-
254	188	stop in shared zone	20	125	-
255	189 (1)	double park	20	168	-
256	190 (1)	stop in/near safety zone	20	235	-
257	191	stop near obstruction so as to obstruct traffic	20	125	-
258	192 (1)	stop on structure	20	125	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
259	192 (2)	stop in tunnel/underpass	20	125	-
260	193 (1)	stop on crest/curve outside built-up area	20	125	-
261	194 (1)	stop near fire hydrant/indicator/plug indicator	20	125	-
262	195 (1)	stop at/near bus stop	20	168	-
263	195A	stop public bus at/near bus stop	20	168	-
264	196 (1)	stop at/near tram stop	20	168	-
265	197 (1)	stop on path/strip in built-up area	20	125	-
266	197 (1A)	stop on painted island	20	125	-
267	197 (1B)	driver stop on traffic island	20	125	-
268	198 (1)	obstruct access to ramp/path/passageway	20	125	-
269	198 (2)	stop on/across driveway/other access to/from land	20	125	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
270	199 (1)	stop near postbox	20	125	-
271	200 (1)	not stop heavy/long vehicle on road shoulder	20	140	-
272	200 (2)	stop heavy/long vehicle longer than 1 hr	20	140	-
273	201	disobey bicycle parking sign	20	125	-
274	202	disobey motorbike parking sign	20	125	-
275	203 (1)	stop in parking area for disabled	20	625	-
276	203A	stop in slip lane	20	280	-
277	205 (1)	park continuously for longer than permitted	20	125	-
278	207 (2)	not pay fee/obey instructions	20	-	-
279 279.1	208 (1) • by contravening 208 (2)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	125	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
279.2	• by contravening 208 (3)	not parallel park near left	20	125	-
279.3	• by contravening 208 (4)	not parallel park near road side	20	125	-
279.4	• by contravening 208 (5)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	125	-
279.5	• by contravening 208 (6)	parallel park close to dividing line/strip	20	125	-
279.6	• by contravening 208 (7)	parallel park close if no dividing line/strip	20	125	-
279.7	• by contravening 208 (8)	park so as to obstruct vehicles/pedestrians	20	125	-
280	208A (1)	parallel park in direction other than direction of travel (road related area)	20	125	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
281	209 (2) (a)	not parallel park in direction of travel	20	125	-
282	209 (2) (b)	not parallel park near centre of median strip	20	125	-
283	209 (2) (c)	parallel park close to front/back of vehicle	20	125	-
284	210 (1)				
284.1	• by contravening 210 (2) (a)	not park at specified angle	20	125	-
284.2	• by contravening 210 (2) (b)	not park rear out at specified angle	20	125	-
284.3	• by contravening 210 (2A) (a)	not park at 45° (no angle specified)	20	125	-
284.4	• by contravening 210 (2A) (b)	not park rear out at 45°	20	125	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
284.5	by contravening 210 (3) (a)	not park at 90°	20	125	-
284.6	by contravening 210 (3) (b) (i)	not park rear in/front in at 90° as specified	20	125	-
284.7	by contravening 210 (4) (a) (i)	not park rear in at specified angle	20	125	-
284.8	by contravening 210 (4) (a) (ii)	not park rear in at 45° (no angle specified)	20	125	-
285	211 (2)	not park wholly within parking bay	20	125	-
286	211 (3)	use more parking bays than necessary	20	125	-
287	212 (1)	enter/leave median strip parking area contrary to sign	20	193	-
288	212 (2)	not enter/leave median strip parking area forwards	20	193	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
289	213 (2)	not restrain vehicle properly	20	205	-
290	213 (3)	leave engine on	20	205	-
291	213 (4) (a)	not remove ignition key (no-one in vehicle)	20	205	-
292	213 (4) (b)	not remove ignition key (only child in vehicle)	20	205	-
293	213A (1)	park outside metered space	20	125	-
294	213A (2)	park in occupied metered space	20	125	-
295	213A (4)	park not completely in metered space	20	125	-
296	213B (1)	park motorbike in metered space with more than 2 other motorbikes	20	125	-
297	213B (2)	park motorbike in metered space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space	20	125	-
298	213C (1)	park without paying meter fee	20	125	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
299	213D (1)	park after meter expired	20	125	-
300	213D (2)	park for longer than allowed by meter signs	20	125	-
301	213F (2)	park in closed metered space	20	125	-
302	213G (a)	insert prohibited thing into parking meter	20	193	-
303	213G (b)	attach anything to parking meter	20	193	-
304	213H (a)	interfere with parking meter	20	685	-
305	213H (b)	fraudulently operate parking meter	20	-	-
306	213I (1)	park outside ticket space	20	125	-
307	213I (3)	park in occupied ticket space	20	125	-
308	213I (5)	park not completely in ticket space	20	125	-
309	213J (1)	park motorbike in ticket space with more than 2 other motorbikes	20	125	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
310	213J (2)	park motorbike in ticket space blocking other motorbike's path out of the space	20	125	-
311	213K (1)	park without current/current equivalent ticket displayed/properly displayed	20	125	-
312	213M (1)	park after ticket expired	20	125	-
313	213M (2)	park after e-payment period ends	20	125	-
314	213M (3)	park for longer than allowed by ticket sign	20	125	-
315	213O (3)	park in closed ticket area/space	20	125	-
316	213P (2) (a)	display thing falsely resembling parking ticket	20	625	-
317	213P (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking ticket	20	625	-
318	213Q (a)	insert prohibited thing into ticket machine	20	685	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
319	213Q (b)	attach anything to ticket machine	20	193	-
320	213R (a)	interfere with ticket machine	20	685	-
321	213R (b)	fraudulently operate ticket machine	20	-	-
322	213S	interfere with parking ticket	20	-	-
323	213T (1)	display parking permit without being entitled	20	-	-
324	213T (2)	display mobility parking scheme authority without being entitled	20	-	-
325	213U (1)	remove/interfere with parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20	624	-
326	213U (2) (a)	display copy of parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20	624	-
327	213U (2) (b)	display changed/damaged/defaced parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority	20	624	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
328	215 (1) (a)	head/tail/numberplate light/lights not on/visible	20	205	1 (NS)
329	215 (1) (b)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible	20	205	1 (NS)
330	216 (1) (a)	tail/rear lights not on/visible (towing from front)	20	205	1 (NS)
331	216 (1) (b)	rear lights not on/visible (towing from rear)	20	205	1 (NS)
332	217 (1)	use front or rear fog light when not permitted	20	205	-
333	218 (1) (a)	use/allow use of high-beam on vehicle in front	20	205	1 (NS)
334	218 (1) (b)	use/allow use of high-beam on oncoming vehicle	20	205	1 (NS)

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
335	219	use/allow use of light on/in vehicle likely/to dazzle	20	205	1 (NS)
336	220 (1) (a)	clearance/side marker lights not on/visible (wide vehicle)	20	205	-
337	220 (1) (b)	parking lights not on/visible (not wide vehicle)	20	205	-
338	221 (1)	use/allow use of hazard warning lights when not permitted	20	205	-
339	222 (2)	not use bus warning lights when children getting on/off	20	294	-
340	222A (1)	unlawful operation of spotlight/searchlight	20	205	-
341	222A (2) (a)	unlawful operation of additional headlight in built-up area	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
342	222A (2) (b) (i)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m behind vehicle travelling in same direction	20	205	-
343	222A (2) (b) (ii)	unlawful operation of additional headlight < 200m from oncoming vehicle	20	205	-
344	222B	unlawfully display do not overtake turning vehicle sign	20	301	-
345	223 (a)	animal-drawn vehicle—white light not fitted/visible	20	154	-
346	223 (b)	animal-drawn vehicle—red light not fitted/visible	20	154	-
347	223 (c) (i)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/over 1.5m	20	154	-
348	223 (c) (ii)	animal-drawn vehicle—reflector not fitted/visible	20	154	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
349	224	use/allow use of horn/similar warning device unnecessarily	20	252	-
350	226 (1)	drive heavy vehicle without portable warning triangles	20	205	-
351	226 (2)	not produce portable warning triangles for inspection	20	205	-
352	227 (2)				
352.1	by contravening 227 (4) (a)	warning triangle not 200-250m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	205	-
352.2	by contravening 227 (4) (b)	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
352.3	by contravening 227 (4) (c)	warning triangle not 200-250m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	205	-
352.4	by contravening 227 (4) (d)	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit equal to/exceeds 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 300m	20	205	-
353 353.1	227 (3) by contravening 227 (5) (a)	warning triangle not 50-150m behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	205	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
353.2	by contravening 227 (5) (b)	second warning triangle not behind stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	205	-
353.3	by contravening 227 (5) (c)	warning triangle not 50-150m in front of stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	205	-
353.4	by contravening 227 (5) (d)	warning triangle not beside stopped vehicle/fallen load—speed limit less than 80km/h—visibility of vehicle less than 200m	20	205	-
354	228	travel past no pedestrians sign	20	154	-
355	229	disobey road access sign	20	154	-
356	230 (1) (a)	not cross road by shortest safe route	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
357	230 (1) (b)	stay on road longer than necessary to cross	20	154	-
358	231 (1)				
358.1	• by contravening 231 (2)	cross when pedestrian lights not green	20	154	-
358.2	• by contravening 231 (3) (a)	not cross quickly to safety area (pedestrian lights)	20	154	-
358.3	• by contravening 231 (3) (b)	not cross quickly to nearest side (pedestrian lights)	20	154	-
358.4	• by contravening 231 (4)	not stay in safety area at pedestrian lights	20	154	-
359	232 (1)				
359.1	• by contravening 232 (2)	cross against traffic light (no pedestrian lights)	20	154	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
359.2	by contravening 232 (3) (a)	not cross quickly to safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	154	-
359.3	by contravening 232 (3) (b)	not cross quickly to far side (no pedestrian lights)	20	154	-
359.4	by contravening 232 (4)	not stay in safety area (no pedestrian lights)	20	154	-
360	233 (1)	cross road before tram stops	20	154	-
361	233 (2) (a)	not cross by shortest safe route after getting off tram	20	154	-
362	233 (2) (b)	stay on road after getting off tram	20	154	-
363	234 (1)	pedestrian not cross part/road at crossing	20	154	-
364	234 (2)	stay on crossing longer than necessary	20	154	-
365	235 (1) (a)	not use pedestrian facility at level crossing	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
366	235 (1) (b)	not cross within 20m of level crossing	20	154	-
367	235 (2) (a)	cross level crossing contrary to warning lights/bells	20	154	-
368	235 (2) (b)	cross level crossing with gate/boom/barrier operating	20	154	-
369	235 (2) (c)	cross level crossing when tram/train on/entering crossing	20	154	-
370	235 (2) (d)	cross level crossing when approaching tram/train seen/heard	20	154	-
371	235 (2) (e)	cross level crossing when crossing/road beyond blocked	20	154	-
372	235 (2A) (a)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite warning lights/bells starting	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
373	235 (2A) (b)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite gate/boom/barrier starting to close	20	154	-
374	235 (2A) (c)	delay finishing crossing level crossing despite tram/train approaching crossing	20	154	-
375	235A (2)	cross pedestrian level crossing when pedestrian light red	20	154	-
376	235A (3)	delay finishing crossing pedestrian level crossing despite pedestrian light turning red	20	154	-
377	236 (1)	pedestrian move into driver's path	20	154	-
378	236 (2)	pedestrian obstruct driver's/other pedestrian's path	20	154	-
379	236 (4A)	pedestrian engage in prohibited activity in designated intersection	10	75	

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
380	237 (1)	get on/into moving vehicle	20	154	-
381	238 (1)	pedestrian not travel on footpath/nature strip	20	154	-
382	238 (2) (a)	pedestrian not keep to side of road	20	154	-
383	238 (2) (ab)	pedestrian not face approaching traffic	20	154	-
384	238 (2) (b)	travel on road beside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	154	-
385	239 (1)	pedestrian on bicycle path/separated footpath	20	154	-
386	239 (3)	not keep out of path of bicycle/pedestrian	20	154	-
387	240A	use wheeled device/toy when no wheeled device/toy sign	20	154	-
388	240 (1) (a)	use wheeled device/toy (dividing line/ median strip)	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
389	240 (1) (b)	use wheeled device/toy (speed limit > 50km/h)	20	154	-
390	240 (1) (c)	use wheeled device/toy (multi-lane 1-way road)	20	154	-
391	240 (2)	use wheeled device on road at night	20	154	-
392	241 (1) (a)	not keep left when using wheeled device/toy	20	154	-
393	241 (1) (b)	travel alongside more than 1 pedestrian/vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	154	-
394	241A (1)	ride wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy while attached to another vehicle	20	154	-
395	241A (2)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be drawn by vehicle	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
396	241A (3)	rider permit wheeled recreational device/wheeled toy to be power assisted	20	154	-
397	242 (1) (a)	not keep left of footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy)	20	154	-
398	242 (1) (b)	not give way on footpath/shared path (wheeled device/toy)	20	154	-
399	243 (1)	use wheeled device on pedestrian separated path	20	154	-
400	243 (2)	obstruct bicycle on separated/path (wheeled device)	20	154	-
401	244 (1)	travel on wheeled device/toy towed by vehicle	20	154	-
402	244 (2)	hold onto moving vehicle (wheeled device/toy)	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
403	244 (3)	travel on wheeled device/toy within 2 metres of rear of moving vehicle	20	154	-
404	244D (1)	person on personal mobility device travel on road	20	154	-
405	244E (1) (a)	person on personal mobility device not keep to left side of road	20	154	-
406	244E (1) (b)	person on personal mobility device travel on road facing approaching traffic	20	154	-
407	244E (1) (c)	person on personal mobility device on road travel alongside more than 1 other pedestrian/vehicle	20	154	-
408	244F (a)	person on personal mobility device not keep left on footpath/shared path	20	154	-
409	244F (b)	person on personal mobility device not give way	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
410	244FA (1)	use personal mobility device on pedestrian part of separated path	20	154	-
411	244FA (2)	person on personal mobility device obstruct bicycle on bicycle path/bicycle part of separated path	20	154	-
412	244FB	person on personal mobility device exceed speed limit	20	154	-
413	244G (1) (a)	person on personal mobility device approach crossing faster than 10km/h	20	154	-
414	244G (1) (b)	person on personal mobility device approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop	20	154	-
415	244G (2) (a)	person on personal mobility device travel on crossing faster than 10km/h	20	154	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
416	244G (2) (b)	person on personal mobility device not give way to pedestrian on crossing	20	154	-
417	244G (2) (c)	person on personal mobility device not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing	20	154	-
418	244GA (1)	person on personal mobility device use mobile device	20	487	-
419	244H	person on personal mobility device not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	154	-
420	244HA	person on personal mobility device with another person	20	154	-
421	244I	personal mobility device not fitted with working warning device/person not carry working warning device	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
422	244J				
422.1	by contravening 244J (2) (a)	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without white light on person/device	20	154	-
422.2	by contravening 244J (2) (b)	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red light on person/device	20	154	-
422.3	by contravening 244J (2) (c)	person on personal mobility device at night/hazardous weather without red reflector on person/device	20	154	-
422A	244K	person in or on personal mobility device without proper control	20	154	-
422B	244L	person in or on personal mobility device without due care etc	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
423	245 (a)	bicycle rider not be astride bicycle rider's seat facing forwards	20	154	-
424	245 (b)	ride bicycle without at least 1 hand on bars	20	154	-
425	245 (c)	ride bicycle in incorrect position	20	154	-
426	246 (1)	carry more persons on bicycle than permitted	20	154	-
427	246 (2)	bicycle passenger not in passenger seat	20	154	-
428	246 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not in passenger seat	20	154	-
429	247 (1)	not ride in bicycle lane	20	154	-
430	247A	ride bicycle into bicycle storage area other than from bicycle lane	20	154	-
431	247B (1)	rider entering bicycle storage area not give way to vehicle/motor vehicle	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
432	247B (2)	rider in bicycle storage area not give way to motor vehicle in other lane	20	154	-
433	248A (1) (a)	bicycle rider approach crossing faster than 10km/h	20	154	-
434	248A (1) (b)	bicycle rider approach crossing not looking for approaching traffic/preparing to stop	20	154	-
435	248A (2) (a)	bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing with bicycle crossing lights when no green bicycle crossing light	20	154	-
436	248A (2) (b)	bicycle rider enter marked foot crossing without bicycle crossing lights when no green pedestrian light	20	154	-
437	248A (3) (a)	bicycle rider ride faster than 10km/h on crossing	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
438	248A (3) (b)	bicycle rider not give way to pedestrian on crossing	20	154	-
439	248A (3) (c)	bicycle rider not keep left of oncoming bicycle/pedestrian on crossing	20	154	-
440	249	ride bicycle on pedestrian part of separated footpath	20	154	-
441	250 (1) (a)	rider not keep left (footpath/shared path)	20	154	-
442	250 (1) (b)	rider not give way (footpath/shared path)	20	154	-
443	251	rider not ride to left of oncoming bicycle on path	20	154	-
444	252 (1)	disobey no bicycles sign/road marking	20	154	-
445	253	rider moving into path of driver/pedestrian	20	154	-
446	254 (1)	rider on bicycle that is being towed	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
447	254 (2)	rider hold onto moving vehicle while riding bicycle	20	154	-
448	255	rider too close to rear of motor vehicle	20	154	-
449	256 (1)	rider not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	154	-
450	256 (2)	passenger not wear bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	154	-
451	256 (3)	ride bicycle with passenger not wearing bicycle helmet/fitted/fastened	20	154	-
452	257 (1)	tow bicycle trailer with person in/on trailer	20	154	-
453	258 (a)	ride bicycle without working brake	20	154	-
454	258 (b)	ride bicycle without working warning device	20	154	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
455	259 (a)	ride bicycle without visible front white light	20	154	-
456	259 (b)	ride bicycle without visible rear red light	20	154	-
457	259 (c)	ride bicycle without visible red reflector	20	154	-
458	260 (1)	bicycle rider start to cross road before red bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow	20	154	-
459	261 (1)	bicycle rider start to cross road before yellow bicycle crossing light turns green/is no longer red or yellow	20	154	-
460 460.1	262 (1) • by contravening 262 (2)	bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not finish crossing road safely after lights no longer green	20	154	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
460.2	by contravening 262 (3)	bicycle rider crossing at bicycle crossing lights/pedestrian crossing lights not remain in safety area until lights turn green	20	154	-
461	264 (1)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (driver)	20	509	3 (NS)
462	265 (1)				
462.1	by contravening 265 (2) (a)	not occupy seat with seatbelt (16 yrs or older)	20	509	-
462.2	by contravening 265 (2) (b)	occupy same seat as another passenger (16 yrs or older)	20	509	-
462.3	by contravening 265 (2) (c)	seatbelt not adjusted/fastened (16 yrs or older)	20	509	-
463	265 (3)				
463.1	by contravening 265 (2) (a)	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not in seat with seatbelt	20	509	3 (NS)

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
463.2	by contravening 265 (2) (b)	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older in same seat as other passenger	20	509	3 (NS)
463.3	by contravening 265 (2) (c)	drive with passenger 16 yrs or older not wearing seatbelt properly adjusted/fastened	20	509	3 (NS)
464	266 (1)				
464.1	by contravening 266 (2)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (under 6 months)	20	509	3 (NS)
464.2	by contravening 266 (2A)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint (6 months or older but under 4 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)
464.3	by contravening 266 (2B)	not in adjusted/fastened/restraint/booster seat/seatbelt (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)
464.4	by contravening 266 (3)	in front seat (under 4 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
464.5	by contravening 266 (3A)	in front seat (4 yrs or older but under 7 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)
464.6	by contravening 266 (4)	no restraint/seatbelt (7 yrs or older but under 16 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)
464.7	by contravening 266 (5A)	no seatbelt (1 yr or older but under 7 yrs)	20	509	3 (NS)
465	268 (1)	travel in/on vehicle in part not for passengers/goods	20	205	-
466	268 (2)	travel in/on part of vehicle designed for carrying goods	20	205	-
467	268 (3)	travel in/on motor vehicle with body part outside vehicle window/door	20	205	-
468	268 (4)	drive motor vehicle with passenger body part outside vehicle window/door	20	205	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
469	268 (4A)	drive with passenger in vehicle part not for passengers or goods	20	205	3
470	268 (4B)	drive with passenger in vehicle part for goods (part not enclosed or no seat suitable for size/weight of passenger)	20	205	3
471	269 (1)	alight from moving vehicle	20	205	-
472	269 (3)	cause hazard to person/vehicle (door open/alighting)	20	205	-
473	269 (4)	drive moving bus with doors opened	20	288	-
474	270 (1) (a)	motorbike rider no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	509	3 (NS)
475	270 (1) (b)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted (rider)	20	509	3 (NS)
476	270 (2)	motorbike passenger no helmet/fitted/adjusted	20	509	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
477	271 (1) (a)	not sit astride on motorbike rider's seat	20	205	-
478	271 (1) (b)	ride motor bike without at least 1 hand on handlebars/both feet on footrests/footboard	20	205	-
479	271 (2) (a)	not sit astride pillion seat	20	205	-
480	271 (2) (b)	feet not on pillion footrests	20	205	-
481	271 (3)				
481.1	• by contravening 271 (2) (a)	passenger not sit astride pillion seat (rider)	20	205	-
481.2	• by contravening 271 (2) (b)	passenger's feet not on pillion footrests (rider)	20	205	-
482	271 (4)	ride motorbike with more than 1 passenger	20	205	-
483	271 (5)	exceed number of passengers on motorbike seat or in sidecar	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
484	271 (5A)	ride motorbike with passenger < 8 yrs not in sidecar	20	205	-
485	271 (5B)	passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	205	-
486	271 (5C)	ride motorbike with passenger in sidecar not seated safely	20	205	-
487	272 (a)	passenger interfere with driver's control of vehicle	20	205	-
488	272 (b)	passenger obstruct driver's view	20	205	-
489	274	not stop on red T light	20	491	-
490	275	not stop on yellow T light	20	491	-
491	277	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow T light	20	491	-
492	279 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white T light/arrow	20	491	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
493	279 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white T light/arrow)	20	491	-
494	281	not stop on red B light	20	491	3 (NS)
495	282	not stop on yellow B light	20	491	3 (NS)
496	284	proceed before allowed after stop on red/yellow B light	20	491	3 (NS)
497	286 (2)	proceed before allowed after stop on white B light/arrow	20	491	3 (NS)
498	286 (3)	not leave intersection safely (white B light/arrow)	20	491	3 (NS)
499 499.1	287 (1) • by contravening 287 (2) (a)	not give particulars to other driver	20	301	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
499.2	• by contravening 287 (2) (b)	not give particulars to injured person	20	301	-
499.3	• by contravening 287 (2) (c)	not give particulars to owner of damaged property	20	301	-
499.4	• by contravening 287 (3) (a)	not give particulars to police	20	301	-
499.5	• by contravening 287 (3) (b)	driver in crash not supply particulars to crash reporting website	20	301	-
500	288 (1)	drive on path	20	301	-
501	288 (4)	driver not give way to user/animal on path	20	301	3 (NS)
502	289 (1)	drive on nature strip	20	301	-
503	289 (2)	driver not give way to user/animal on nature strip	20	301	3 (NS)
504	290	drive on traffic island	20	301	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
505	291	start/drive vehicle causing unnecessary noise/smoke	20	252	-
506	291A	make unnecessary noise by turning on/running/not turning off engine	20	252	-
507	292 (1) (a)	drive/tow vehicle with unsecured load	20	598	-
508	292 (1) (b)	drive/tow vehicle with load causing instability	20	598	-
509	292 (1) (c)	drive/tow vehicle with overhanging load	20	301	-
510	292A (1)	drive/tow vehicle with unrestrained moving load	20	598	-
511	293 (2)	not remove/have removed any thing fallen/put on road	20	301	-
512	294 (1) (a) (i)	tow motor vehicle without control of towed vehicle	20	205	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
513	294 (1) (a) (ii)	tow motor vehicle, towed vehicle's brakes/steering not working or not under control of licensed person	20	205	-
514	294 (1) (b)	tow motor vehicle when unsafe	20	205	-
515	294 (2) (a)	tow trailer without control of trailer	20	205	-
516	294 (2) (b)	tow trailer when unsafe	20	205	-
517	295 (1)				
517.1	• by contravening 295 (2)	not keep required distance (towing with towline)	20	205	-
517.2	• by contravening 295 (3)	not keep required distance (towing with towline – motorbike)	20	205	-
517.3	• by contravening 295 (4)				

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
517.3.1	○ by contravening 295 (5) (a)	towline longer than 2m—warning material not correct shape/length	20	205	-
517.3.2	○ by contravening 295 (5) (b)	towline longer than 2m—warning material not correct position	20	205	-
517.3.3	○ by contravening 295 (5) (c)	towline longer than 2m—warning material not visible	20	205	-
518	295A (1)	drive articulated vehicle towing other vehicle	20	199	-
519	295A (2)	drive motor vehicle towing more than 1 vehicle	20	199	-
520	295B (1) (a)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding towing attachment capacity	20	380	-
521	295B (1) (b)	drive motor vehicle towing vehicle exceeding maximum laden weight	20	380	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
522	296 (1)	not reverse vehicle safely	20	301	-
523	296 (2)	reverse vehicle further than necessary	20	205	-
523A	296A				
523A.1	• rider of a bicycle	driving without due care etc—bicycle rider	20	154	-
523A.2	• any other driver	driving without due care etc—any other driver	20	301	-
524	297 (1)	drive without proper control of vehicle	20	398	-
525	297 (1A)	drive vehicle with person/animal in lap	20	205	-
526	297 (2)	drive vehicle without clear view	20	205	-
527	297 (3)	ride motorbike with animal between rider and handle bars	20	205	-
528	298 (1)	tow trailer with person in/on trailer	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
529	299 (1) (a)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image visible	20	252	-
530	299 (1) (b)	drive vehicle with TV/VDU image likely to distract	20	252	-
531	300 (1)				
531.1	• using mobile device	driver using mobile device	20	487	3 (NS)
531.2	• using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet	driver using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet	20	598	4
532	300AA				
532.1	• using mobile device	learner/provisional licence holder use mobile device	20	487	3

Schedule 1
Part 1.12A

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
532.2	using mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet	learner/provisional licence holder use mobile device for messaging, social networking, mobile application or accessing internet	20	598	4
533	300A	interfere with/interrupt funeral procession/other procession/vehicle in procession/person in procession	20	205	-
534	300B	drive on road closed to traffic	20	205	-
535	300C (2) (a)	not drive at safe stopping speed when approaching stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	276	2
536	300C (2) (b)	not give way to police officer/emergency worker on foot	20	276	2

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
537	300C (2) (c)	drive more than 40km/h or lower required speed limit when passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	276	2
538	300C (2) (d)	not drive at safe stopping speed after passing stationary/slow moving police vehicle/emergency vehicle	20	276	2
539	301 (1)	lead animal while driving motor vehicle	20	154	-
540	301 (2)	passenger in motor vehicle lead animal while vehicle moving	20	154	-
541	301 (3)	lead animal while riding bicycle	20	154	-
542	302	not give way when riding animal on footpath/nature strip	20	154	-
543	303 (1)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (not multi-lane road)	20	154	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.12A Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
544	303 (2)	ride animal more than 2 abreast (marked lane)	20	154	-
545	303 (4)	ride animal more than 1.5m from another rider	20	154	-
546	303A (1)	use motor vehicle/trailer without adequate precautions to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	252	-
547	303A (2)	responsible person for vehicle/trailer not take reasonable steps to prevent oil/grease dropping onto road	20	252	-
548	303B (1)	travel on part of trailer not designed for passengers/goods	20	205	-
549	303B (2)	travel on unenclosed part of trailer designed for goods	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
550	304 (1)	not obey direction of police/authorised person	20	154	3 (NS)
550A	304A	not comply with direction of police officer to get off, or not get on, vehicle or animal	20	154	-
551	346A (1)	obscure traffic control device	20	301	-
552	346A (3)	not remove obstruction to traffic control device as directed	20	301	-

Schedule 1
Part 1.13

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	48 (2)	park stock truck/enclosed semitrailer/ commercial vehicle with height > 3.6m on residential land	20	235	-
2	49 (1)	park more than 1 heavy vehicle/second heavy vehicle on residential land	20	235	-
3	50 (1)	park heavy vehicle on residential land— any part of vehicle in front of setback line of front boundary/less than 1.5m from any other boundary	20	235	-
4	51 (2)	park vehicle/combination with length > 7.5m and GVM > 4.5t on land adjoining residential land longer than 1 hour	20	140	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	52 (2)	park commercial vehicle with length > 6m/ height > 2.6m/GVM > 3.75t on residential land with multi-unit housing	20	235	-
6	54 (1)	run refrigeration unit of heavy vehicle parked on residential land	20	284	-
7	55 (1)	operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between 10 pm and 6 am	20	284	-
8	55 (2)	existing operator operate heavy vehicle parked on residential land between midnight and 5.30 am	20	284	-
9	61 (2)	fail to take reasonable steps to comply with requirement under s 62 (1) (d)	20	-	-
10	67 (1)	not return parking permit/mobility parking scheme authority as required	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.13 Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	70 (2)	not comply with notice prohibiting car minding	20	-	-
12	74 (1)	responsible person/person in charge of motor vehicle not inspect driver licence	20	205	-
13	75 (1)	person in charge of motor vehicle/trailer permit use without consent of responsible person	20	-	-

Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	17B (5)	not comply with requirement by police officer/authorised person for approved premises enforcement purposes	20	205	-
2	18 (1)	use unregistered/suspended vehicle	20	685	-
3	19 (1) (a)	register/renew registration/obtain unregistered vehicle permit/renew unregistered vehicle permit by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20	-	-
4	19 (1) (b)	possess registration device/plate/document obtained by false statement/misrepresentation/dishonest means	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	20 (a)	forge/fraudulently change/use/lend/allow to be used registration device/plate/document	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
6	20 (b)	knowingly possess forged/fraudulently changed registration device/plate/document	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
7	20 (c)	possess false registration device/plate/ document calculated to deceive	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
8	21 (2) (a)	not ensure registration device/plate/ document installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	5	-	-
9	21 (2) (b)	not carry/cause to carry prescribed registration document	5	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
10	21 (2) (c)	not produce prescribed registration device/plate/document when required	5	-	-
11	21 (2) (d)	not keep required registration records	5	-	-
12	21 (3)	not comply with direction/condition of road transport authority about registration	50	685	-
13	22 (1) (a)	use vehicle with unissued/false numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20	-	-
14	22 (1) (b)	use vehicle with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/ displayed/attached	20	-	-
15	22 (1) (c)	use vehicle with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/ displayed/attached	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
16	22 (2)				
16.1	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (a)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with false numberplate installed/ displayed/attached	20	-	-
16.2	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (b)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with fraudulently/deceptively changed numberplate/thing installed/displayed/ attached	20	-	-
16.3	in relation to contravention of 22 (1) (c)	registered operator of vehicle not take reasonable precautions to prevent vehicle use with thing deceptively resembling numberplate installed/displayed/attached	20	-	-
17	22 (3) (a)	remove numberplate/thing installed/displayed/attached to vehicle	20	-	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
18	22 (3) (b)	deface/damage/interfere with numberplate/thing	20	-	-
19	23 (2) (a)	unlawfully stamp/attach vehicle identification number	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
20	23 (2) (b)	unlawfully change/deface/remove/ obliterate identification number	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
21	23 (2) (c)	unlawfully possess part of vehicle knowing identification number is changed/defaced/removed/obliterated	50pu/ 6 months prison/both	-	-
22	25 (3)	responsible person not give police officer/authorised person reasonable assistance	20	-	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.14 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
23	26	use defective vehicle contrary to s 25 condition/prohibition	20	491	-
24	27 (4)	not comply with request/signal by police officer/authorised person	20	-	-
25	28 (1)	use dangerously defective vehicle	20	-	-

Part 1.15 **Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000**

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
1	33 (7)	person who is not registered operator use/permit someone else to use vehicle in breach of registration condition	20	205	-
2	41 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged registration certificate as required	20	205	-
3	41 (1) (b)	not return damaged registration certificate to authority as required	20	205	-
4	42 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed registration certificate as required	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
5	42 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of registration certificate as required	20	205	-
6	43 (a)	not tell authority about recovered registration certificate as required	20	205	-
7	43 (b)	not give recovered registration certificate to authority	20	205	-
8	45A (3)	use unissued registration certificate to pretend registered	20	-	-
9	52 (4)	not return numberplate after change of registration number as required	20	205	-
10	57 (2)	not return non-standard numberplate as required	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
11	60 (1) (a)	use vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	205	-
12	60 (1) (b)	use vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	205	-
13	60 (1) (c)	use vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	205	-
14	60 (2)				
14.1	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (a)	fail to prevent use of vehicle without required numberplates/numberplate attached	20	205	-
14.2	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (b)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with numberplate not attached as required	20	205	-
14.3	in relation to offence against 60 (1) (c)	fail to prevent use of vehicle with illegible numberplate	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
15	64 (1) (a)	not tell authority about damaged numberplate as required	20	205	-
16	64 (1) (b)	not return damaged numberplate/ numberplate with same number as damaged numberplate to authority as required	20	205	-
17	65 (1) (a)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	205	-
18	65 (1) (b)	not return numberplate with same number as lost/stolen/destroyed vehicle numberplate	20	205	-
19	65 (2)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed bicycle rack numberplate	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
20	65 (4)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of numberplate as required	20	205	-
21	66 (a)	not tell authority about recovered numberplate as required	20	205	-
22	66 (b)	not give recovered numberplate to authority as required	20	205	-
23	69 (2) (a)	not tell authority orally about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/ operator's address as required	20	205	-
24	69 (2) (b)	not tell authority in writing about change to vehicle garage address/operator's name/operator's address as required	20	205	-
25	71 (2)	not tell authority about changed vehicle description as required	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
26	71 (3) (a)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before authority told about change	20	205	-
27	71 (3) (b)	not ensure changed vehicle not used before additional amount paid	20	205	-
28	72 (4)				
28.1	• for notice under 72 (1)	not provide evidence/document/produce vehicle for inspection as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	205	-
28.2	• for notice under 72 (3)	not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required for registrable vehicles register verification	20	205	-
29	73 (2)	disposer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form to acquirer of vehicle as required	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
30	74 (2)	acquirer of vehicle not give transfer of registration form with duty payable to authority as required	20	205	-
31	74 (4)	acquirer of vehicle not give form about court order/legal process with duty payable to authority as required	20	205	-
32	76 (2)	holder of security interest not give form about taking/returning vehicle with duty payable to authority as required	20	205	-
33	77 (5)	first transferee after death of operator not return certificate of registration to authority as required	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
34	82 (3)	registered operator not return numberplates as required after registration expiry	20	205	-
35	85 (6)	registered operator not return heavy vehicle registration certificate or numberplate after cancellation as required	20	205	-
36	85 (7)	registered operator not return vehicle registration certificate or numberplate after cancellation as required	20	205	-
37	87	unregistered vehicle permit label not attached to vehicle as required	20	205	-
38	89 (2)	not return recalled trader's plate to authority as required	20	205	-
39	91 (1)	not tell authority about lost/stolen/ destroyed identification label for trader's plate as required	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
40	91 (3)	not provide statement confirming/ explaining circumstances of loss/theft/ destruction of identification label for trader's plate as required	20	205	-
41	93 (a)	not tell authority about recovered identification label for trader's plate as required	20	205	-
42	93 (b)	not give recovered identification label for trader's plate to authority as required	20	205	-
43	97 (1) (a)	use vehicle with illegible trader's plate identification label	20	205	-
44	97 (1) (b)	use vehicle with changed trader's plate identification label	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
45	97 (1) (c)	use vehicle with trader's plate identification label for another trader's plate	20	205	-
46	97 (1) (d)	use vehicle with void trader's plate identification label	20	205	-
47	97 (1) (e)	use vehicle with expired trader's plate identification label	20	205	-
48	97 (2)	lend/part with trader's plate identification label	20	205	-
49	98 (a)	not record use of trader's plate for journey as required	20	205	-
50	98 (b)	not keep record of use of trader's plate as required	20	205	-
51	98 (c)	not produce record of use of trader's plate to police officer/authorised person	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
52	99 (2)	driver/person in charge/person issued trader's plate not answer police officer's/authorised person's question about use of trader's plate	20	205	-
53	100 (1)	not notify authority of sale/disposition/ cessation of business with trader's plate as required	20	205	-
54	101 (2)	not return trader's plate not entitled to as required	20	205	-
55	101 (3)	not return expired trader's plate as required	20	205	-
56	107 (2)	drive unsafely maintained vehicle	20	491	-
57	107 (3)	tow unsafely maintained combination vehicle	20	491	-
58	107 (4)	operator not maintain vehicle safe to drive	20	491	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
59	107 (5)	operator not maintain trailer safe to tow	20	491	-
60	108 (2)	drive vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	252	-
61	108 (3)	drive vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	252	-
62	108 (4)	tow combination vehicle without emission control system fitted	20	252	-
63	108 (5)	tow combination vehicle with emission control system not maintained	20	252	-
64	108 (6)	operator not ensure emission control system fitted to vehicle	20	252	-
65	108 (7)	operator not ensure emission control system maintained	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66	109 (2)				
66.1	plant not comply with sch 1, s 1.5	driver/operator plant not comply with specifications/unsafe	20	491	-
66.2	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seatbelts, seatbelt anchorages or head restraints	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seatbelts/seatbelt anchorages/head restraints	20	491	-
66.3	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	252	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.4	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—other	20	205	-
66.5	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to steering or s 1.24	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—steering	20	380	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.6	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to turning ability or s 1.25	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—turning ability	20	205	-
66.7	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to ability to travel backwards and forwards or s 1.26	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—travel backwards and forwards	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.8	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—protrusions	20	205	-
66.9	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—oil/grease/fuel containment	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.10	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to driver's view or location of controls or s 1.29	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—driver's view/control location	20	205	-
66.11	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to seating or s 1.30	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—seating	20	252	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.12	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to child restraint anchorages or s 1.31	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—child restraint anchorages	20	491	-
66.13	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—door latches/hinges	20	205	-
66.14	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—mudguards	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.15	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to horns or other audible devices or s 1.34	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—horn/other audible device	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.16	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear-vision mirrors or ss 1.35-1.37	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear-vision mirrors	20	205	-
66.17	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to automatic transmission or automatic transmission controls or indicators or s 1.38	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—automatic transmission/automatic transmission control/indicator	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.18	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to diesel engines or diesel engine devices or s 1.39	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—diesel engine/diesel engine device	20	205	-
66.19	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to bonnet securing devices or s 1.40	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—bonnet securing device	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.20	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, components, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electrical wiring/components/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	205	-
66.21	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to speedometers or s 1.42	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—speedometer	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.22	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to television receivers or visual display units or s 1.43	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—television receiver/visual display unit	20	205	-
66.23	motor vehicle (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreens, windows, interior partitions or glazing or ss 1.44-1.47	driver/operator motor (other than motorbike, motortrike or moped) vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen/window/interior partition/glazing	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.24	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to windscreen-wipers or washers or s 1.48	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—windscreen-wipers/washers	20	205	-
66.25	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—road wheels	20	252	-
66.26	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—tyres	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.27	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to motorbike steering, handlebars, footrests or chainguards or ss 1.57-1.59	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—motorbike steering/handlebars/footrests/chainguard	20	205	-
66.28	accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.60 requirement in relation to fire extinguisher	accredited operator not comply with standard—minimum classification and rating/required number/location of fire extinguisher	20	248	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.29	accredited operator of public passenger vehicle not comply with sch 1, s 1.61 in relation to proper working order of fire extinguisher	accredited operator not comply with standard—keep fire extinguisher in proper working order	20	248	-
66.30	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle or engine identification numbers or s 1.62	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—vehicle/engine identification number	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.31	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to identification plates or s 1.63	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—identification plate	20	205	-
66.32	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.33	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	205	-
66.34	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.35	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle/combination dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75	driver/operator vehicle/combination not comply with standard—width/length/rear overhang/height/ground clearance/other dimensions	20	205	-
66.36	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or ss 1.76-1.108, s 1.120, s 1.121, s 1.125 and s 1.126	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—headlights/parking lights/daytime running lights/tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/external cabin lights/side marker lights/brakelights/ reversing lights/direction indicator lights/fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.37	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115 and s 1.120	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	205	-
66.38	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning lights or signs on buses carrying children or ss 1.116-1.119	driver/operator bus not comply with standard—warning lights/sign on bus carrying children	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.39	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	205	-
66.40	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to signalling devices or ss 1.123-1.125	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—signalling devices	20	205	-
66.41	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.138	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—brakes	20	380	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.42	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to crankcase gases or other exhaust emissions or ss 1.139-1.141	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—crankcase gases/exhaust emissions	20	248	-
66.43	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to exhaust systems (other than noise emissions) or s 1.142 and s 1.145	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—exhaust system	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.44	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to noise emissions or s 1.143, s 1.144 and ss 1.146-1.150	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—noise emissions	20	252	-
66.45	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to LPG fuel systems (including LPG labelling) or s 1.151	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—LPG fuel systems/LPG labelling	20	252	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.46	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to natural gas fuel systems or s 1.152	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—natural gas fuel systems	20	248	-
66.47	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to hydrogen-powered fuel systems or s 1.152A	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—hydrogen-powered vehicle fuel systems/labelling	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.48	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electric-powered propulsion systems or s 1.152B	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—electric-powered vehicle propulsion systems/labelling	20	252	-
66.49	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unleaded petrol motor vehicles or s 1.153	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—unleaded petrol motor vehicles	20	252	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
66.50	motor vehicle not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and s 1.155	driver/operator motor vehicle not comply with standard—couplings	20	252	-
67 67.1	110 (2) trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to suspension, vehicle body or chassis structural members	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—suspension/vehicle body/chassis structural member	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.2	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to anything not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—other	20	205	-
67.3	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to protrusions or s 1.27	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—protrusions	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.4	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to oil or grease (other than LPG) containment or s 1.28	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—oil/grease containment	20	252	-
67.5	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to door latches or hinges or s 1.32	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—door latches/hinges	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.6	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to mudguards or s 1.33	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—mudguards	20	205	-
67.7	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to electrical wiring, connections, installations, connectors or conductors or other electrical items or s 1.41	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—electrical wiring/connection/installation/connector/conductor/other electrical item	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.8	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to wheels	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—road wheels	20	252	-
67.9	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 or s 1.49 in relation to tyres or ss 1.50-1.56	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tyres	20	205	-
67.10	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to vehicle identification numbers or s 1.62	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—vehicle identification number	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.11	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to identification plates or s 1.63	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—identification plate	20	205	-
67.12	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to white or silver band or s 1.64	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—white/silver band	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.13	trailer not comply with sch 1, or ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to unauthorised or prohibited warning signs or s 1.65	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—unauthorised warning sign	20	205	-
67.14	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to axles or axle groups or s 1.66	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—axles/axle groups	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.15	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to trailer dimensions (including width, length, rear overhang, drawbar length, height or ground clearance) or ss 1.67-1.75	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard— width/length/rear overhang/drawbar length/height/other dimensions	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.16	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to lights or s 1.77, s 1.78, s 1.86, ss 1.88-1.93, ss 1.95-1.102, ss 1.104-1.106, s 1.108, s 1.109, s 1.120 and s 1.121	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—tail-lights/numberplate lights/clearance lights/side marker lights/brakelights/reversing lights/direction indicator lights/rear fog lights/prohibited lights/other lights	20	205	-
67.17	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to reflectors or ss 1.110-1.115	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear reflectors/side reflectors/front reflectors/other reflectors	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
67.18	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to rear marking plates or s 1.122	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—rear marking plates	20	205	-
67.19	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132 and ss 1.136-1.138	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—brakes	20	380	-
67.20	trailer not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or ss 1.154 and 1.155	driver motor vehicle towing trailer/operator trailer not comply with standard—couplings	20	252	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68	111 (1)				
68.1	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—other	20	252	-
68.2	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to warning signs or s 1.65	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—warning signs	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
68.3	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to dimensions (including length or ground clearance) or s 1.67, s 1.68, s 1.74 and s 1.75	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—length/ground clearance/ other dimensions	20	252	-
68.4	combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or ss 1.129-1.132	driver/operator combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	380	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69 69.1	111 (2) vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to something not dealt with elsewhere in this item or another provision not dealt with elsewhere in this item	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—other	20	252	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
69.2	vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to brakes or s 1.129, s 1.130 and s 1.132	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—brakes	20	380	-
69.3	vehicle in combination not comply with sch 1, ss 1.15-1.20 in relation to couplings or s 1.154 and s 1.155	driver/operator vehicle in combination not comply with standard—couplings	20	252	-
70	114 (3) (a)	modify/add component contrary to standards	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
71	114 (3) (b)	modify/add component without certification	20	205	-
72	122 (1) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority about change of name as required	5	198	-
73	122 (1) (b)	authorised examiner not return certificate of appointment to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	198	-
74	122 (2) (a)	authorised examiner not tell authority orally about change of address as required	5	198	-
75	122 (2) (b)	authorised examiner not tell authority in writing about change of address as required	5	198	-
76	126	authorised examiner appointment cancelled/suspended not return certificate of appointment to authority as required	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
77	137	proprietor approval cancelled/suspended not return certificate of approval of premises to authority as required	20	205	-
78	138	proprietor not display certificate of approval of premises as required	5	198	-
79	139 (1) (a)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual/Australian design rules at premises	5	198	-
80	139 (1) (b)	proprietor not keep up-to-date copy of document applied/adopted/incorporated in light vehicle manual/heavy vehicle manual at premises	5	198	-
81	139 (2)	proprietor not make copy of required documents available for inspection as required	5	198	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
82	140	proprietor not display approved inspection station notice as required	5	198	-
83	141 (a)	previous proprietor not tell authority in writing about ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	198	-
84	141 (b)	previous proprietor not return certificate of approval for premises after ceasing to be proprietor as required	5	198	-
85	142 (a)	proprietor not tell authority about change of name as required	5	198	-
86	142 (b)	proprietor not return certificate of approval of premises to authority for amendment after change of name as required	5	198	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
87	143 (4)				
87.1	for notice under 143 (2)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection as required	20	205	-
87.2	for notice under 143 (3)	registered operator/person in control not produce vehicle for inspection at changed time/place as required	20	205	-
88	147 (a)	proprietor allow employee not authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle	20	205	-
89	147 (b)	proprietor allow employee authorised examiner to test/inspect vehicle not in certificate of approval for premises/examiner's certificate of appointment	20	205	-
90	149 (1)	person not authorised examiner inspect/test vehicle	20	205	-

Schedule 1 Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points
Part 1.15 Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
91	149 (2)	pretend to be authorised examiner	20	380	-
92	149 (3)	proprietor unapproved premises permit inspection/testing of vehicle at premises	20	205	-
93	149 (4)	proprietor pretend premises approved	20	380	-
94	155 (3)	operator not have allotted engine number stamped on/attached to vehicle part as required	20	205	-
95	156 (1)	stamp/attach component identification number to vehicle part without authority	20	205	-
96	156 (3)	change/deface/remove/interfere with component identification number without authority	20	205	-

column 1 item	column 2 offence provision and, if relevant, case	column 3 short description	column 4 offence penalty (pu)	column 5 infringement penalty (\$)	column 6 demerit points
97	156 (4)	knowingly possess vehicle part with changed/defaced/removed/interfered with component identification number without authority	20	205	-
98	157 (a)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not tell authority about change/replacement as required	20	205	-
99	157 (b)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not keep copy of notice as required	20	205	-
100	157 (c)	person changing/replacing vehicle part not produce copy of notice to police officer/authorised person	20	205	-

Dictionary

(see s 3)

Note 1 The [Legislation Act](#) contains definitions and other provisions relevant to this regulation.

Note 2 For example, the [Legislation Act](#), dict, pt 1 defines the following terms:

- chief police officer
- police officer.

Note 3 Terms used in this regulation have the same meaning that they have in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#) (see [Legislation Act](#), s 148.) For example, the following terms are defined in the [Road Transport \(General\) Act 1999](#), dict:

- administering authority
- approved community work or social development program
- authorised person
- bicycle
- heavy vehicle infringement notice offence (see s 21A)
- infringement notice
- infringement notice offence
- infringement notice penalty
- jurisdiction
- light rail vehicle
- motor vehicle
- registrable or rail vehicle
- reminder notice
- ride
- road
- road related area
- road transport authority (or authority) (see s 16).

approved interlock installer—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

approved interlock service provider—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73S.

corresponding law—see the *Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999*, dictionary.

discharge action, in relation to a person served with an infringement notice, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—see section 4E.

DRS—see the *Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002*, dictionary.

exemption certificate—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*, section 73ZG.

fitted interlock—see the *Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000*.

holiday period—see section 22 (Meaning of **holiday period**).

HVINO (or **heavy vehicle infringement notice offence**), for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

HVOP (or **heavy vehicle offence penalty**), for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

identifying particulars, for part 2 (Infringement notices)—

- (a) generally—see section 4A; and
- (b) for an animal involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4B; and
- (c) for a registrable vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4C; and
- (d) for a light rail vehicle involved in an infringement notice offence—see section 4CA; and
- (e) for an authorised person—see section 4D.

interlock—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock condition—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73W.

interlock data record—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock driver—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

interlock exemption—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73ZE.

interlock period, for a person—see the [Road Transport \(Driver Licensing\) Regulation 2000](#), section 73S.

national schedule offence—see section 19 (1).

non-national schedule offence—see section 20 (1).

prison, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

pu, for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

school zone—see the [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#), section 23 (2).

traffic offence detection device—see the [Road Transport \(Safety and Traffic Management\) Act 1999](#), dictionary.

< for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≤ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—see schedule 1, section 1.1.

> for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—
see schedule 1, section 1.1.

≥ for schedule 1 (Short descriptions, penalties and demerit points)—
see schedule 1, section 1.1.

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Endnotes

1 About the endnotes

Amending and modifying laws are annotated in the legislation history and the amendment history. Current modifications are not included in the republished law but are set out in the endnotes.

Not all editorial amendments made under the [Legislation Act 2001](#), part 11.3 are annotated in the amendment history. Full details of any amendments can be obtained from the Parliamentary Counsel's Office.

Uncommenced amending laws are not included in the republished law. The details of these laws are underlined in the legislation history. Uncommenced expiries are underlined in the legislation history and amendment history.

If all the provisions of the law have been renumbered, a table of renumbered provisions gives details of previous and current numbering.

The endnotes also include a table of earlier republications.

2 Abbreviation key

A = Act	NI = Notifiable instrument
AF = Approved form	o = order
am = amended	om = omitted/repealed
amdt = amendment	ord = ordinance
AR = Assembly resolution	orig = original
ch = chapter	par = paragraph/subparagraph
CN = Commencement notice	pres = present
def = definition	prev = previous
DI = Disallowable instrument	(prev...) = previously
dict = dictionary	pt = part
disallowed = disallowed by the Legislative Assembly	r = rule/subrule
div = division	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired	renum = renumbered
Gaz = gazette	R[X] = Republication No
hdg = heading	RI = reissue
IA = Interpretation Act 1967	s = section/subsection
ins = inserted/added	sch = schedule
LA = Legislation Act 2001	sdiv = subdivision
LR = legislation register	SL = Subordinate law
LRA = Legislation (Republication) Act 1996	sub = substituted
mod = modified/modification	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be expired

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005 SL2005-11

notified LR 27 June 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 4 July 2005 (s 2)

as amended by

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 2) SL2005-22 sch 2 pt 2.2

notified LR 15 September 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 15 September 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 2 pt 2.2 commenced 16 September 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-39 pt 3

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2005 (No 1) SL2005-41

notified LR 14 December 2005
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 December 2005 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 December 2005 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-30

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

**Road Transport Legislation (Taxi Licences) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 2) SL2006-31 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 July 2006 (s 2 and see [Road Transport
Legislation Amendment Act 2006](#) A2006-26 s 2 and [CN2006-12](#))

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment
Regulation 2006 (No 1) SL2006-32 sch 1 pt 1.3**

notified LR 26 June 2006
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2006 (LA s 75 (1))
amdt 1.40, amdt 1.42, amdt 1.44 commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (1) and
see [Road Transport \(Offences\) Amendment Regulation 2006 \(No 1\)](#)
SL2006-30 s 2)
sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 3 July 2006 (s 2 (2))

**Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment
Act 2007 A2007-6 s 5**

notified LR 23 March 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 March 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 5 commenced 24 March 2007 (s 2)

**Planning and Development (Consequential Amendments) Act 2007
A2007-25 sch 1 pt 1.28**

notified LR 13 September 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 September 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.28 commenced 31 March 2008 (s 2 and see [Planning and
Development Act 2007](#) A2007-24, s 2 and [CN2008-1](#))

Holidays (Canberra Day) Amendment Act 2007 A2007-30 s 6

notified LR 2 October 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 October 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
s 6 commenced 3 October 2007 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2007 (No 1)
SL2007-41**

notified LR 19 December 2007
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2007 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 20 December 2007 (s 2 and see [Victims of
Crime Amendment Act 2007](#) A2007-44, s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008 A2008-1 sch 1 pt 1.8
(as am by A2008-39 s 4)**

notified LR 26 February 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 26 February 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.8 commenced 1 October 2008 (s 2 as am by A2008-39 s 4)

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 1)
SL2008-23**

notified LR 10 June 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 11 June 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2008
A2008-39**

notified LR 22 August 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 22 August 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 23 August 2008 (s 2)

Note This Act only amends the [Road Transport \(Third-Party Insurance\) Act 2008 A2008-1](#).

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2008 (No 2)
SL2008-47 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 1 December 2008

s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2008 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 2 December 2008 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Amendment Act 2009
A2009-16 sch 3 pt 3.2**

notified LR 2 April 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 5 July 2009 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009 A2009-22
sch 1 pt 1.7**

notified LR 3 September 2009

s 1, s 2 commenced 3 September 2009 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.7 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2009 (No 1)
SL2009-52

notified LR 1 December 2009
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 December 2009 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 7 December 2009 (s 2)

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010
SL2010-4 sch 3 pt 3.2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.2 commenced 3 March 2010 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Mass, Dimensions and Loading\) Act 2009](#) A2009-22, s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 1)
SL2010-5 pt 2

notified LR 1 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
s 38 commenced 15 March 2011 (s 2 (2))
pt 2 remainder commenced 15 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 2)
SL2010-7 pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 16 March 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 March 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
amds 1.21, 1.22, 1.24, 1.25 commenced 7 April 2010 (s 2 (2))
pt 3, sch 1 pt 1.3 remainder commenced 17 March 2010 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2010 A2010-18 sch 3 pt 3.17

notified LR 13 May 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 May 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.17 commenced 3 June 2010 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2010 (No 3)
SL2010-28 pt 5

notified LR 30 June 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
ss 52, 55-57 commenced 1 July 2010 (s 2 (1))
pt 5 remainder commenced 31 August 2010 (s 2 (3))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2010 A2010-47 pt 7

notified LR 25 November 2010
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 November 2010 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 7 commenced 1 December 2010 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(Alcohol and Drugs\) \(Random Drug Testing\) Amendment Act 2010 A2010-27](#), s 2 and [CN2010-15](#))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2011 A2011-3 sch 3 pt 3.30

notified LR 22 February 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 22 February 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 3 pt 3.30 commenced 1 March 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-14 pt 5

notified LR 11 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 11 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 3 June 2011 (s 2 (1) and [CN2011-7](#))

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Legislation Amendment Act 2011 A2011-15 pt 6

notified LR 12 May 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 May 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 13 May 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-15

notified LR 16 June 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 16 June 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2011 (No 1) SL2011-28 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 31 October 2011
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 October 2011 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 November 2011 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 1) SL2012-2

notified LR 27 January 2012
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 January 2012 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 15 February 2012 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-7 sch 1 pt 1.1

notified LR 3 April 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 3 April 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.1 commenced 4 April 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (General) Amendment Act 2012 (No 2) A2012-16 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 15 May 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 15 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

amdt 1.16 commenced 15 May 2014 (s 2 (2))

sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 15 November 2012 (s 2 and LA s 79)

Road Transport (General) (Infringement Notices) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 24 May 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 24 May 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-22

notified LR 14 June 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 14 June 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation 2012 (No 2) SL2012-37 sch 1

notified LR 10 September 2012

s 1, s 2 commenced 10 September 2012 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 11 September 2012 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 A2013-13 sch 1 pt 1.4

notified LR 17 April 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 April 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 (2) and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012 A2012-24](#) s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-11 pt 4**

notified LR 23 May 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 23 May 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 4 commenced 24 May 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(General\) \(Infringement Notices\) Amendment Act 2012](#) A2012-24 s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 (No 2) A2013-24**pt 7**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 7 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 2)**SL2013-14 pt 2**

notified LR 17 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 1)**SL2013-19**

notified LR 28 June 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2013 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 \(No 2\)](#) SL2013-14 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2013 (No 3)**SL2013-20 pt 2**

notified LR 29 July 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 July 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 2 commenced 1 August 2013 (s 2)

Heavy Vehicle National Law (Consequential Amendments) Act 2013**A2013-52 pt 10**

notified LR 9 December 2013

s 1, s 2 commenced 9 December 2013 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 10 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)
SL2014-2 pt 2

notified LR 7 February 2014
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 February 2014 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 10 February 2014 (s 2 and see [Heavy Vehicle National Law \(ACT\) Act 2013](#) A2013-51, s 2 (1) and [CN2014-2](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2)
SL2014-8 pt 4

notified LR 10 June 2014
s 1, s 2 commenced 10 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 4 commenced 17 June 2014 (s 2 (3) and see [Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2013 \(No 2\)](#) A2013-24 s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2014 A2014-25 pt 4

notified LR 12 June 2014
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 4 commenced 13 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 2) SL2014-11 s 24

notified LR 26 June 2014
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 June 2014 (LA s 75 (1))
s 24 commenced 27 June 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2014 (No 1)
SL2014-18

notified LR 31 July 2014
s 1, s 2 commenced 31 July 2014 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 August 2014 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)
SL2015-25

notified LR 2 July 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 July 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 August 2015 (s 2 and [CN2015-11](#))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2015 A2015-30 pt 6

notified LR 21 August 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 August 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 22 August 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 1)**A2015-33 pt 2**

notified LR 29 October 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 October 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 1 November 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2015 (No 2)**SL2015-44**

notified LR 23 December 2015
s 1, s 2 commenced 23 December 2015 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 24 December 2015 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1)**SL2016-1**

notified LR 4 February 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 4 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 6 February 2016 (s 2 (a))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 A2016-3 pt 6

notified LR 24 February 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 24 February 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 6 commenced 25 February 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2016 (No 2) A2016-14**pt 3**

notified LR 17 March 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 17 March 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 3 commenced 18 March 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-15 s 9, s 10

notified LR 29 June 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 29 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
s 9, s 10 commenced 1 July 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2)**SL2016-18**

notified LR 30 June 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 June 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 25 July 2016 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport (Taxi Industry Innovation) Legislation Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 1) SL2016-20 sch 1 pt 1.3

notified LR 26 July 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 26 July 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.3 commenced 1 August 2016 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Regulation 2016 (No 2) SL2016-21 s 6

notified LR 26 July 2016
s 1, s 2 commenced 18 August 2016 (LA s 75 (1))
s 6 commenced 1 September 2016 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-14 pt 2

notified LR 13 June 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 13 June 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2017 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 2) SL2017-23 pt 2

notified LR 7 August 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 7 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2 and see [Road Transport Reform \(Light Rail\) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 s 2](#))

Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2017 A2017-21 pt 5

notified LR 8 August 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 5 commenced 15 August 2017 (s 2)

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-30

notified LR 14 September 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 14 September 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 18 September 2017 (s 2)

Justice and Community Safety Legislation Amendment Act 2017 (No 3) A2017-38 pt 16

notified LR 9 November 2017
s 1, s 2 commenced 9 November 2017 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 16 commenced 16 November 2017 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Road Rules) (Consequential Amendments)**Regulation 2017 (No 1) SL2017-44 sch 1 pt 1.4**

notified LR 21 December 2017

s 1, s 2 commenced 21 December 2017 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.4 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment**Regulation 2018 (No 1) SL2018-3 sch 1 pt 1.1**

notified LR 12 April 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 12 April 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.2 commenced 30 April 2018 (s 2 (1) and see [Road Transport \(Road Rules\) Regulation 2017](#) SL2017-43 s 2)

sch 1 pt 1.1 amdt 1.1 commenced 14 April 2018 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)**SL2018-6**

notified LR 7 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 7 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 8 May 2018 (s 2)

Road Transport Reform (Light Rail) Legislation Amendment Act 2018**A2018-19 sch 1 pt 1.6**

notified LR 17 May 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 17 May 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 pt 1.6 commenced 24 May 2018 (s 2)

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)**SL2018-11 pt 3**

notified LR 28 June 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 28 June 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 1 July 2018 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)**SL2018-14**

notified LR 2 August 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 2 August 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 September 2018 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 2)

SL2018-16 pt 3

notified LR 6 September 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 6 September 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

pt 3 commenced 8 October 2018 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 1)

SL2018-19 s 9

notified LR 11 October 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 11 October 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

s 9 commenced 29 October 2018 (s 2 (1))

Statute Law Amendment Act 2018 A2018-42 sch 3 pt 3.29

notified LR 8 November 2018

s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2018 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.29 commenced 22 November 2018 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2018 (No 3)

SL2018-23

notified LR 29 November 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 29 November 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 30 November 2018 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2018

(No 1) SL2018-26 sch 1

notified LR 13 December 2018

s 1, s 2 commenced 13 December 2018 (LA s 75 (1))

sch 1 commenced 14 December 2018 (s 2)

Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019 A2019-12 sch 3 pt 3.11

notified LR 31 May 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 31 May 2019 (LA s 75 (2))

sch 3 pt 3.11 commenced 1 February 2020 (s 2 (1) and [CN2019-13](#))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)

SL2019-13

notified LR 27 June 2019

s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))

remainder commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Road Rules) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)
SL2019-14 pt 2**

notified LR 27 June 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 June 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Amendment Regulation
2019 (No 1) SL2019-15 sch 1**

notified LR 1 July 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 commenced 15 July 2019 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2019 A2019-21 pt 9

notified LR 8 August 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 8 August 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 9 commenced 22 August 2019 (s 2 (4))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 2)
SL2019-27**

notified LR 27 September 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 September 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 November 2019 (s 2)

**Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Amendment Regulation 2019
(No 1) SL2019-29 sch 1 pt 1.2**

notified LR 12 December 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 12 December 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 1 January 2020 (s 2)

**Road Transport Legislation Amendment Regulation 2019 (No 1)
SL2019-31 sch 1**

notified LR 19 December 2019
s 1, s 2 commenced 19 December 2019 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 commenced 20 December 2019 (s 2 (1))

**Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 1)
SL2020-8**

notified LR 27 February 2020
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 February 2020 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 28 February 2020 (s 2)

Endnotes

3 Legislation history

Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 1) SL2020-11 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 2 April 2020
s 1, s 2 commenced 2 April 2020 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 3 April 2020 (s 2 (1))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2020 (No 2) SL2020-22

notified LR 25 June 2020
s 1, s 2 commenced 25 June 2020 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2020 (s 2)

Justice Legislation Amendment Act 2020 A2020-42 pt 27

notified LR 27 August 2020
s 1, s 2 commenced 27 August 2020 (LA s 75 (1))
pt 27 commenced 28 August 2020 (s 2 (9))

Road Transport (Offences) Amendment Regulation 2021 (No 1) SL2021-10

notified LR 21 June 2021
s 1, s 2 commenced 21 June 2021 (LA s 75 (1))
remainder commenced 1 July 2021 (s 2)

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Amendment Act 2021 A2021-14 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 1 July 2021
s 1, s 2 commenced 1 July 2021 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 12 August 2021 (s 2)

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Amendment Regulation 2021 (No 1) SL2021-18 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 9 August 2021
s 1, s 2 taken to have commenced 1 July 2021 (LA s 75 (2))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 10 August 2021 (s 2 (2))

Road Transport Legislation Amendment Act 2022 SL2022-3 sch 1 pt 1.2

notified LR 30 March 2022
s 1, s 2 commenced 30 March 2022 (LA s 75 (1))
sch 1 pt 1.2 commenced 14 April 2022 (s 2)

4 Amendment history

Commencement

s 2 om LA s 89 (4)

Dictionary

s 3 am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.17

Meaning of *identifying particulars*—pt 2

s 4A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2017-21](#) s 39; pars renum R58 LA

Identifying particulars for animal for infringement notice offence involving an animal—pt 2

s 4B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving registrable vehicle—pt 2

s 4C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [SL2018-11](#) s 6; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.2

Identifying particulars for vehicle for infringement notice offence involving light rail vehicle—pt 2

s 4CA ins [A2017-21](#) s 40
am [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.2

Identifying particulars for authorised person for infringement notice offence—pt 2

s 4D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.12
am [A2013-52](#) s 49

Meaning of *discharge action*—pt 2

s 4E ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.8

Infringement notice offences—Act, dict, def *infringement notice offence*

s 5 sub [SL2021-10](#) s 4

Infringement notice penalties—Act, dict, def *infringement notice penalty*, par (a)

s 6 am [SL2007-41](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 50;
[SL2015-25](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 4; [SL2017-30](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#)
s 5; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.3

Administering authority—Act, dict, def *administering authority*

s 8 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.11, amdt 1.12; [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.29;
pars renum R13 LA; [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.20; [SL2010-4](#)
amdt 3.2; pars renum R17 LA; [SL2010-5](#) s 4; [A2013-52](#) s 51,
s 52; pars renum R39 LA; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.18

Authorised people for infringement notices other than heavy vehicle

infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 9 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Authorised people for reminder notices other than heavy vehicle infringement notices—Act, s 53A (2)

s 10 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

People authorised for infringement notices (other than heavy vehicle infringement notices) etc to have unique number

s 11 sub [A2013-52](#) s 53

Infringement notices—service if offender known—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2013-52](#) s 54; [A2016-3](#) ss 19-22; ss renum R51 LA
sub [A2017-21](#) s 41

Infringement notices—service if offender unknown—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12A ins [A2017-21](#) s 41
am [SL2018-14](#) s 4

Infringement notices—service by electronic means—Act, s 24 (2)

s 12B ins [A2017-21](#) s 41

Infringement notices for offence detected by traffic offence detection device—time of service—Act, s 24 (2)

s 13 hdg sub [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.4
s 13 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.5

Infringement notices—service on nominated person—Act, s 24 (2)

s 14 sub [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-21](#) s 42

Infringement notices—contents—Act, s 25

s 14A ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.3, amdt 1.4; [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.9-1.17;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 55, s 56; [A2017-21](#)
ss 43-46; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.6

Reminder notices—contents—Act, s 27 (3)

s 14B ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.5, amdt 1.6; [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.18-1.27;
pars renum R36 LA; [A2013-52](#) s 57, s 58; [A2017-21](#)
ss 47-49; [A2021-14](#) amdt 1.7

Extension of time—application within time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14C ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

Extension of time—application out-of-time—Act, s 29 (5)

s 14D ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13

- Maximum amount of extended time allowed—Act, s 29 (5)**
s 14E ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Application for infringement notice management plan or addition to plan—contents—Act, s 31A (4) (b)**
s 14EA ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28
- Minimum amount—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**
s 14EB ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.28
- Illegal user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *illegal user declaration*, par (b)**
s 14F ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Known user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *known user declaration*, par (c)**
s 14G ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-38](#) s 50; pars renum R60 LA; [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Sold vehicle declaration—Act, s 21A, def *sold vehicle declaration*, par (c)**
s 14H ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2017-38](#) s 51; [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Unknown user declaration—Act, s 21A, def *unknown user declaration*, par (c)**
s 14I ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
am [A2019-21](#) s 78
- Contents of suspension warning notice—Act, s 42 (2) (a) (iii)**
s 14J ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Contents of suspension confirmation notice—Act, s 42 (4) (d)**
s 14K ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44 (3) (c)**
s 14L ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.13
- Delegation of administering authority's functions—Act, s 54 (1) (b)**
s 15 am [SL2018-23](#) s 4
- Infringement notice management plans**
pt 2A hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment by instalments**
div 2A.1 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Application—div 2A.1**
s 16 om [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.14
ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Condition applying to plan allowing instalment payments—Act, s 31B (7) (b)**
s 16A ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
- Payment of amounts under plan—Act, s 31B (7) (c)**
s 16B ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Variation or suspension of plan—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

s 16BA ins [A2019-21](#) s 79

Non-compliance with plan allowing payment by instalments—Act, s 44A (9) (a)

s 16C ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Community work and social development programs

div 2A.2 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Kinds of community work or social development programs that may be approved

s 16D ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6
am [A2019-21](#) s 80, s 81

Application for approval of community work or social development program

s 16E ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

When participation in approved program is taken to be finished—Act, s 31B (7) (d)

s 16F ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Application for plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31A (4) (d)

s 16G ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Condition applying to plan allowing participation in approved program—Act, s 31B (7) (b)

s 16H ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Information to be given to administering authority about participation in an approved program—Act, s 44A (9) (b)

s 16I ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Infringement notice management plans—general

div 2A.3 hdg ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Content of suspension notice—Act, s 44A (3) (c)

s 16J ins [SL2013-11](#) s 6

Additional demerit points for offences committed during holiday periods

s 21 am [SL2010-5](#) s 5; [SL2015-44](#) s 4; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.19;
[SL2019-14](#) s 5, s 6

Meaning of holiday period

s 22 am [A2007-30](#) s 6; [SL2008-23](#) s 4
(4) def **public holiday** (d), (5)-(7) exp 19 March 2008 (s 22 (7)
(LA s 88 declaration applies))
am [SL2010-7](#) s 35, s 36, amdts 1.18-1.20; [SL2018-6](#) ss 4-6

Repeal

pt 5 hdg om LA s 89 (3)

Repeal of Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2001

s 23 om LA s 89 (3)

Short descriptions, penalties and demerit pointssch 1 hdg sub [A2011-15](#) s 85; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6**General**sch 1 pt 1.1 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6**Australian Road Rules**sch 1 pt 1.2 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 4; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-5](#) ss 6-37, ss 39-44; items renum R18 LA;
[SL2010-5](#) s 38
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 5-11; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [SL2013-20](#) ss 4-23; items renum R38 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [SL2015-44](#) s 5
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5
am [SL2016-21](#) s 6; items renum R56 LA
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
om [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.20**Heavy Vehicle National Law (ACT)**sch 1 pt 1.2A ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
am [SL2014-2](#) ss 4-7
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4;
[SL2019-27](#) s 4
am [SL2020-8](#) ss 4-11
sub [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6**Heavy Vehicle (Mass, Dimension and Loading) National Regulation**sch 1 pt 1.2B ins [A2013-52](#) s 59
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-1](#) s 4; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-13](#) s 4;
[SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6**Heavy Vehicle (Fatigue Management) National Regulation**sch 1 pt 1.2C ins [SL2019-13](#) s 4
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2020-22](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6*Note for sch 1 pt 1.2C* sch 1 pt 1.2C also ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2D R78 LA

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Motor Accident Injuries Act 2019

sch 1 pt 1.2D (prev sch 1 pt 1.2C) ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2D R78 LA
sub [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Note for sch 1 pt 1.2D sch 1 pt 1.2D also ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2E R78 LA

Motor Accident Injuries (Premiums and Administration) Regulation 2019

sch 1 pt 1.2E (prev sch 1 pt 1.2D) ins [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.93
renum as sch 1 pt 1.2E R78 LA
sub [SL2020-11](#) amdt 1.2; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Alcohol and Drugs) Act 1977

sch 1 pt 1.3 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 138-141; items renum R24 LA; [A2011-15](#)
s 86, s 87
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 12; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2015-30](#) s 15; items renum R47 LA; [SL2015-33](#) s 4;
items renum R48 LA
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5
am [A2019-21](#) s 82; items renum R74 LA
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4
am [A2020-42](#) s 139
sub [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Dimensions and Mass) Act 1990

sch 1 pt 1.4 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
om [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.21
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
om [SL2014-18](#) s 4

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.5 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2011-14](#) s 20; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 13; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 42; items renum R42 LA;
[SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#)
s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Driver Licensing) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.6 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.23; items renum R19 LA; [SL2010-7](#)
amdt 1.21, amdt 1.22, amdt 1.24; items renum R20 LA;
[SL2010-28](#) s 53, s 54; items renum R23 LA; [A2010-47](#) s 142;
[A2011-3](#) amdt 3.282, amdt 3.283; items renum R25 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 14, s 15; items renum R31 LA

sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2013-24](#) s 43, s 44;
[SL2014-8](#) ss 37-40; items renum R42 LA; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#)
s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2019-29](#) amdt 1.2-1.8; items renum
R77 LA; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (General) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.7 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.30; items renum R13 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [A2010-47](#) ss 143-145; items renum R24 LA; am [A2011-14](#)
s 21; items renum R28 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-2](#) s 16
am [A2012-7](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R32 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.15
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5
am [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.16; items renum R40 LA
sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2016-14](#) s 16
sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5
am [A2019-21](#) s 83
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (General) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.8 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 5; [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4;
[SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) s 17; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4;
[SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#)
s 5; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Act 2009

sch 1 pt 1.8A ins [A2009-22](#) amdt 1.22
am [SL2010-28](#) ss 55-57
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Road Transport (Mass, Dimensions and Loading) Regulation 2010

sch 1 pt 1.8B ins [SL2010-4](#) amdt 3.3
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
om [A2013-52](#) s 60

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Offences) Regulation 2005

sch 1 pt 1.9 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
om [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.31
ins [A2012-16](#) amdt 1.17
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 5; [SL2019-27](#)
s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Act 2001

sch 1 pt 1.10 am [SL2006-31](#) amdts 1.5-1.7; [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.13,
amdt 1.14; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.15)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
am [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.2; items renum R15 LA
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)
s 5
am [SL2016-20](#) amdt 1.19, amdt 1.20; items renum R55 LA
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
am [SL2018-16](#) ss 8-12; items renum R67 LA
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Public Passenger Services) Regulation 2002

sch 1 pt 1.11 am [SL2005-39](#) ss 8-10; items renum R3 LA (see [SL2005-39](#)
s 11); [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.8, amdt 1.9; [SL2006-32](#)
amdts 1.16-1.38; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.39)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4
am [SL2010-7](#) amdt 1.25; items renum R20 LA
sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2012-2](#) ss 18-20; items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [SL2012-37](#) amdts 1.1-1.5; items renum R34 LA
am [SL2013-14](#) ss 4-8
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5
am [SL2016-20](#) amdts 1.21-1.38; items renum R55 LA
sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
am [A2018-19](#) amdt 1.13; items renum R64 LA
sub [SL2018-16](#) s 13
am [SL2019-15](#) amdts 1.1-1.3; items renum R73 LA
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.12 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [A2007-6](#) s 5
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [A2014-25](#) s 8; [SL2014-18](#)
s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
am [A2016-14](#) s 17, s 18; items renum R52 LA

sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5
 am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.21
 sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6
 am [A2022-3](#) amdt 1.2

Road Transport (Road Rules) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.12A ins [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22
 am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.2; items renum R62 LA
 sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6
 am [SL2018-19](#) s 9; items renum R68 LA; [SL2019-14](#) ss 7-17;
 items renum R72 LA
 sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4
 am [SL2019-31](#) amdts 1.1-1.6; items renum R76 LA
 sub [SL2021-10](#) s 6
 am [A2022-3](#) amdts 1.3-1.5

Road Transport (Safety and Traffic Management) Regulation 2017

sch 1 pt 1.13 am [SL2005-22](#) amdts 2.5-2.8; items renum R2 LA (see
[SL2005-22](#) amdt 2.9); [SL2005-41](#) s 4, s 5
 sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
 am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.40; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
 amdt 1.41)
 sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5
 am [A2007-25](#) amdt 1.164; [SL2008-47](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3;
 items renum R14 LA
 sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4
 am [SL2010-5](#) s 45; items renum R18 LA
 sub [SL2011-15](#) s 4
 am [SL2012-2](#) s 21, s 22; items renum R31 LA
 sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5
 am [SL2014-11](#) s 24; items renum R43 LA
 sub [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5
 am [SL2015-33](#), s 4; items renum R48 LA; [A2016-14](#) s 19;
 items renum R52 LA; [SL2016-15](#) s 9, s 10; items renum R53
 LA
 sub [SL2016-18](#) s 5
 am [SL2017-14](#) s 4; items renum R57 LA; [SL2017-23](#) s 4
 sub [SL2017-30](#) s 5
 am [SL2018-3](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R61 LA
 sub [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.22; [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4;
[SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Act 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13A ins [A2008-1](#) amdt 1.32
 sub [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)
 s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6;
[SL2019-27](#) s 4
 om [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.94

Endnotes

4 Amendment history

Road Transport (Third-Party Insurance) Regulation 2008

sch 1 pt 1.13B ins [A2009-16](#) amdt 3.3
sub [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4; [SL2012-22](#) s 4;
[SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5; [SL2016-18](#)
s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6; [SL2019-27](#) s 4
om [A2019-12](#) amdt 3.94

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Act 1999

sch 1 pt 1.14 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.10
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.42; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.43)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4;
[SL2012-22](#) s 4; [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#)
s 5; [SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5; [SL2018-14](#) s 6
am [A2018-42](#) amdt 3.98
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6

Road Transport (Vehicle Registration) Regulation 2000

sch 1 pt 1.15 am [SL2006-31](#) amdt 1.11
sub [SL2006-30](#) s 6
am [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.44; items renum R5 LA (see [SL2006-32](#)
amdt 1.45)
sub [SL2007-41](#) s 5; [SL2009-52](#) s 4; [SL2011-15](#) s 4
am [SL2011-28](#) amdt 1.3-1.9; items renum R30 LA; [SL2012-2](#)
s 23, items renum R31 LA
sub [SL2012-22](#) s 4
am [SL2013-14](#) s 9, s 10
sub [SL2013-19](#) s 5; [SL2014-18](#) s 4; [SL2015-25](#) s 5;
[SL2016-18](#) s 5; [SL2017-30](#) s 5
am [SL2018-11](#) s 7, s 8; items renum R65 LA
sub [SL2018-14](#) s 6
am [SL2018-26](#) amdt 1.1; items renum R71 LA
sub [SL2019-27](#) s 4; [SL2021-10](#) s 6
am [SL2021-18](#) amdt 1.2, amdt 1.3

Dictionary

dict am [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.74, amdt 3.75; [A2012-24](#) amdt 1.7;
[A2017-21](#) s 50; [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.23; [SL2021-10](#) s 7;
[A2021-14](#) amdt 1.8
def **administering authority** om [SL2021-10](#) s 8
def **approved interlock installer** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **approved interlock service provider** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **Australian Road Rules** om [A2010-18](#) amdt 3.76
def **authorised person** om [SL2021-10](#) s 8
def **corresponding law** ins [A2017-21](#) s 51
def **discharge action** ins [A2013-13](#) amdt 1.29
def **DRS** ins [SL2006-32](#) amdt 1.46
def **exemption certificate** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45

def **fitted interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **HVINO** ins [SL2021-10](#) s 9
def **HVOP** ins [SL2021-10](#) s 9
def **identifying particulars** ins [A2017-21](#) s 52
def **infringement notice offence** om [SL2021-10](#) s 10
def **infringement notice penalty** om [SL2021-10](#) s 10
def **interlock** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **interlock condition** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **interlock data record** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **interlock driver** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **interlock exemption** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **interlock period** ins [A2013-24](#) s 45
def **prison** ins R14 LA
def **pu** ins R14 LA
def **school zone** am [SL2017-44](#) amdt 1.24
def < ins R14 LA
def ≤ ins R14 LA
def > ins R14 LA
def ≥ ins R14 LA

Endnotes

5 Earlier republishings

5 Earlier republishings

Some earlier republishings were not numbered. The number in column 1 refers to the publication order.

Since 12 September 2001 every authorised republication has been published in electronic pdf format on the ACT legislation register. A selection of authorised republishings have also been published in printed format. These republishings are marked with an asterisk (*) in column 1. Electronic and printed versions of an authorised republication are identical.

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R1 4 July 2005	4 July 2005– 15 Sept 2005	not amended	new regulation
R2 16 Sept 2005	16 Sept 2005– 14 Dec 2005	SL2005-22	amendments by SL2005-22
R3 15 Dec 2005	15 Dec 2005– 1 July 2006	SL2005-41	amendments by SL2005-39 and SL2005-41
R4 2 July 2006	2 July 2006– 2 July 2006	SL2006-31	amendments by SL2006-31
R5 3 July 2006	3 July 2006– 23 Mar 2007	SL2006-32	amendments by SL2006-30 and SL2006-32
R6 24 Mar 2007	24 Mar 2007– 2 Oct 2007	A2007-6	amendments by A2007-6
R7 3 Oct 2007	3 Oct 2007– 19 Dec 2007	A2007-30	amendments by A2007-30
R8 20 Dec 2007	20 Dec 2007– 19 Mar 2008	SL2007-41	amendments by SL2007-41
R9 20 Mar 2008	20 Mar 2008– 30 Mar 2008	A2008-1	commenced expiry
R10 31 Mar 2008	31 Mar 2008– 10 June 2008	A2008-1	amendments by A2007-25
R11 11 June 2008	11 June 2008– 22 Aug 2008	SL2008-23	amendments by SL2008-23

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R12 23 Aug 2008	23 Aug 2008– 30 Sept 2008	A2008-39	updated endnotes as amended by A2008-39
R13 1 Oct 2008	1 Oct 2008– 1 Dec 2008	A2008-39	amendments by A2008-1 as amended by A2008-39
R14 2 Dec 2008	2 Dec 2008– 4 July 2009	SL2008-47	amendments by SL2008-47
R15 5 July 2009	5 July 2009– 6 Dec 2009	A2009-16	amendments by A2009-16
R16 7 Dec 2009	7 Dec 2009– 2 Mar 2010	SL2009-52	amendments by SL2009-52
R17 3 Mar 2010	3 Mar 2010– 14 Mar 2010	SL2010-5	amendments by A2009-22 and SL2010-4
R18 15 Mar 2010	15 Mar 2010– 16 Mar 2010	SL2010-5	amendments by SL2010-5
R19 17 Mar 2010	17 Mar 2010– 6 Apr 2010	SL2010-7	amendments by SL2010-7
R20 7 Apr 2010	7 Apr 2010– 2 June 2010	SL2010-7	amendments by SL2010-7
R21 3 June 2010	3 June 2010– 30 June 2010	A2010-18	amendments by A2010-18
R22 1 July 2010	1 July 2010– 30 Aug 2010	SL2010-28	amendments by SL2010-28
R23 31 Aug 2010	31 Aug 2010– 30 Nov 2010	SL2010-28	amendments by SL2010-28
R24 1 Dec 2010	1 Dec 2010– 28 Feb 2011	A2010-47	amendments by A2010-47
R25 1 Mar 2011	1 Mar 2011– 14 Mar 2011	A2011-3	amendments by A2011-3
R26 15 Mar 2011	15 Mar 2011– 12 May 2011	A2011-3	amendments by SL2010-5

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R27 13 May 2011	13 May 2011– 2 June 2011	A2011-15	amendments by A2011-15
R28 3 June 2011	3 June 2011– 30 June 2011	A2011-15	amendments by A2011-14
R29* 1 July 2011	1 July 2011– 31 Oct 2011	SL2011-15	amendments by SL2011-15
R30 1 Nov 2011	1 Nov 2011– 14 Feb 2012	SL2011-28	amendments by SL2011-28
R31 15 Feb 2012	15 Feb 2012– 3 Apr 2012	SL2012-2	amendments by SL2012-2
R32 4 Apr 2012	4 Apr 2012– 30 June 2012	A2012-7	amendments by A2012-7
R33 1 July 2012	1 July 2012– 10 Sept 2012	SL2012-22	amendments by SL2012-22
R34 11 Sept 2012	11 Sept 2012– 14 Nov 2012	SL2012-37	amendments by SL2012-37
R35 15 Nov 2012	15 Nov 2012– 23 May 2013	SL2012-37	amendments by A2012-16
R36 24 May 2013	24 May 2013– 30 June 2013	SL2013-11	amendments by A2012-24 , A2013-13 and SL2013-11
R37 1 July 2013	1 July 2013– 31 July 2013	SL2013-19	amendments by SL2013-14 and SL2013-19
R38 1 Aug 2013	1 Aug 2013– 9 Feb 2014	SL2013-20	amendments by SL2013-20
R39 10 Feb 2014	10 Feb 2014– 14 May 2014	SL2014-2	amendments by A2013-52 and SL2014-2
R40 15 May 2014	15 May 2014– 12 June 2014	SL2014-2	amendments by A2012-16
R41 13 June 2014	13 June 2014– 16 June 2014	A2014-25	amendments by A2014-25

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R42 17 June 2014	17 June 2014– 26 June 2014	A2014-25	amendments by A2013-24 and SL2014-8
R43 27 June 2014	27 June 2014– 31 July 2014	SL2014-11	amendments by SL2014-11
R44 1 Aug 2014	1 Aug 2014– 26 May 2015	SL2014-18	amendments by SL2014-18
R45 27 May 2015	27 May 2015– 31 July 2015	SL2014-18	includes editorial amendments under Legislation Act
R46 1 Aug 2015	1 Aug 2015– 21 Aug 2015	SL2015-25	amendments by SL2015-25
R47 22 Aug 2015	22 Aug 2015– 31 Oct 2015	A2015-30	amendments by A2015-30
R48 1 Nov 2015	1 Nov 2015– 23 Dec 2015	SL2015-33	amendments by SL2015-33
R49 24 Dec 2015	24 Dec 2015– 5 Feb 2016	SL2015-44	amendments by SL2015-44
R50 6 Feb 2016	6 Feb 2016– 24 Feb 2016	SL2016-1	amendments by SL2016-1
R51 25 Feb 2016	25 Feb 2016– 17 Mar 2016	A2016-3	amendments by A2016-3
R52 18 Mar 2016	18 Mar 2016– 30 June 2016	A2016-14	amendments by A2016-14
R53 1 July 2016	1 July 2016– 24 July 2016	SL2016-15	amendments by SL2016-15
R54 25 July 2016	25 July 2016– 31 July 2016	SL2016-18	amendments by SL2016-18
R55 1 Aug 2016	1 Aug 2016– 31 Aug 2016	SL2016-20	amendments by SL2016-20
R56 1 Sept 2016	1 Sept 2016– 30 June 2017	SL2016-21	amendments by SL2016-21
R57 1 July 2017	1 July 2017– 14 Aug 2017	SL2017-14	amendments by SL2017-14

Endnotes

5 Earlier republications

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R58 15 Aug 2017	15 Aug 2017– 17 Sept 2017	A2017-21	amendments by SL2017-23 and A2017-21
R59 18 Sept 2017	18 Sept 2017– 15 Nov 2017	SL2017-30	amendments by SL2017-30
R60 16 Nov 2017	16 Nov 2017– 13 Apr 2018	A2017-38	amendments by A2017-38
R61 14 Apr 2018	14 Apr 2018– 29 Apr 2018	SL2018-3	amendments by SL2018-3
R62 30 Apr 2018	30 Apr 2018– 7 May 2018	SL2018-3	amendments by SL2017-44 and SL2018-3
R63 8 May 2018	8 May 2018– 23 May 2018	SL2018-6	amendments by SL2018-6
R64 24 May 2018	24 May 2018– 30 June 2018	A2018-19	amendments by A2018-19
R65 1 July 2018	1 July 2018– 31 Aug 2018	SL2018-11	amendments by SL2018-11
R66 1 Sept 2018	1 Sept 2018– 7 Oct 2018	SL2018-14	amendments by SL2018-14
R67 8 Oct 2018	9 Oct 2018– 28 Oct 2018	SL2018-16	amendments by SL2018-16
R68 29 Oct 2018	29 Oct 2018– 21 Nov 2018	SL2018-19	amendments by SL2018-19
R69 22 Nov 2018	22 Nov 2018– 29 Nov 2018	A2018-42	amendments by A2018-42
R70 30 Nov 2018	30 Nov 2018– 13 Dec 2018	SL2018-23	amendments by SL2018-23
R71 14 Dec 2018	14 Dec 2018– 30 June 2019	SL2018-26	amendments by SL2018-26
R72 1 July 2019	1 July 2019– 14 July 2019	SL2019-14	amendments by SL2019-13 and SL2019-14

Republication No and date	Effective	Last amendment made by	Republication for
R73 15 July 2019	15 July 2019– 21 Aug 2019	SL2019-15	amendments by SL2019-15
R74 22 Aug 2019	22 Aug 2019– 31 Oct 2019	A2019-21	amendments by A2019-21
R75 1 Nov 2019	1 Nov 2019– 19 Dec 2019	SL2019-27	amendments by SL2019-27
R76 20 Dec 2019	20 Dec 2019– 31 Dec 2019	SL2019-31	amendments by SL2019-31
R77 1 Jan 2020	1 Jan 2020– 31 Jan 2020	SL2019-31	amendments by SL2019-29
R78 1 Feb 2020	1 Feb 2020– 27 Feb 2020	SL2019-31	amendments by A2019-12
R79 28 Feb 2020	28 Feb 2020– 2 Apr 2020	SL2020-8	amendments by SL2020-8
R80 3 Apr 2020	3 Apr 2020– 30 June 2020	SL2020-11	amendments by SL2020-11
R81 1 July 2020	1 July 2020– 27 Aug 2020	SL2020-22	amendments by SL2020-22
R82 28 Aug 2020	28 Aug 2020– 30 June 2021	A2020-42	amendments by A2020-42
R83 1 July 2021	1 July 2021– 9 Aug 2021	SL2021-10	amendments by SL2021-10
R84 10 Aug 2021	10 Aug 2021– 11 Aug 2021	SL2021-18	amendments by SL2021-18
R85 12 Aug 2021	12 Aug 2021– 12 Apr 2022	A2021-14	amendments by A2021-14